

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 1	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 3	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	
Board: 4	♠ K10543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 5	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98	
Board: 6	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ 108  
♦ AJ876  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ KQJ953  
♥ 76  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ532  
♥ A43  
♦ J93  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ Q8752  
♦ A  
♣ K5432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K74  
♥ Q63  
♦ QJ74  
♣ 642

South:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ AK1082  
♦ K3  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ K10543  
♥ 75  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KJ42  
♦ 10982  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A762  
♥ 10975  
♦ J7  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AQ432  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ1085

♦ K865

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 74

♦ Q1072

♣ K976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 1	♠ KQJ953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ J7	
Dealer: N	♥ Q8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 10	♣ K5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ AJ53	
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 19	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ Q6	
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10982	
HCP: 6	♣ 763	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ Q3	
Dealer: S	♥ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 17	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 6	♠ Q74	
Dealer: N	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	
HCP: 7	♣ K976	Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ 108  
♦ AJ876  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ KQJ953  
♥ 76  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ532  
♥ A43  
♦ J93  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ Q8752  
♦ A  
♣ K5432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K74  
♥ Q63  
♦ QJ74  
♣ 642

South:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ AK1082  
♦ K3  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ K10543  
♥ 75  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KJ42  
♦ 10982  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A762  
♥ 10975  
♦ J7  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AQ432  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ1085

♦ K865

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 74

♦ Q1072

♣ K976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 7      ♠ 976  
Dealer: S      ♥ K5  
Vul: None     ♦ K1083  
HCP: 10      ♣ A764

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ98753  
Vul: EW      ♦ K94  
HCP: 15      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10987  
Vul: Both     ♦ A  
HCP: 4      ♣ 98654

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ AK753  
Dealer: N     ♥ Q5  
Vul: None     ♦ A97  
HCP: 14      ♣ J104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 11     ♠ 1084  
Dealer: S     ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1096  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12     ♠ 10  
Dealer: N     ♥ AQ432  
Vul: Both     ♦ K10975  
HCP: 12      ♣ K8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 976  
♥ K5  
♦ K1083  
♣ A764

South:  
♠ AK532  
♥ A  
♦ J4  
♣ J8532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AJ98753  
♦ K94  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J1098  
♥ 1042  
♦ AJ63  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 1092  
♥ 10987  
♦ A  
♣ 98654

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ 6543  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK753  
♥ Q5  
♦ A97  
♣ J104

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK32  
♦ K1064  
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1084  
♥ KQ9  
♦ 1096  
♣ AK53

South:  
♠ AKQJ932  
♥ A  
♦ QJ  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT



Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ432

♦ K10975

♣ K8

South:

♠ 862

♥ 109

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 7      ♠ AK532  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: None     ♦ J4  
HCP: 13      ♣ J8532

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ J1098  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1042  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ63  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: Both     ♦ 6543  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK32  
Vul: None     ♦ K1064  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11     ♠ AKQJ932  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ 1094

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 12     ♠ 862  
Dealer: N      ♥ 109  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ1043

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AK532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K1083	♦ J4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A764	♣ J8532				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J1098				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ98753	♥ 1042		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ AJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ 5	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10987	♥ KQJ53	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A	♦ 6543	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 98654	♣ AQ10	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK753	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ K1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J104	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ432

♦ K10975

♣ K8

South:

♠ 862

♥ 109

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 13      ♠ J764  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: None     ♦ 9  
HCP: 7        ♣ J10643

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ AK105  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ986  
Vul: NS        ♦ 42  
HCP: 14       ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: S      ♥ K6  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ982  
HCP: 7        ♣ J63

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK10876  
Vul: None     ♦ Q8742  
HCP: 12       ♣ 8

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q75  
Vul: NS        ♦ J10842  
HCP: 3        ♣ 763

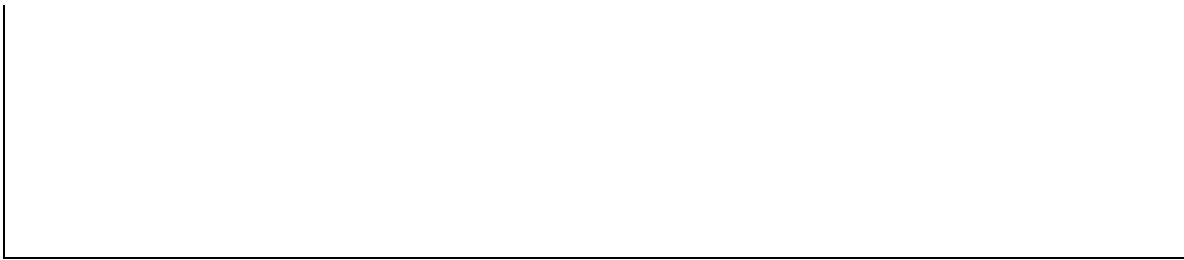
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ AK832  
Dealer: N      ♥ K632  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 19       ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J10643

South:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J10873  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♠	X	AP

1. Responsive double

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ AQJ986  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q763  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J10753  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	2♥	4♣	AP

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ QJ982  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ AJ10752  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK10876  
 ♦ Q8742  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J1095432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Weak Jump Shifts  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ J10842  
 ♣ 763

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ J96432  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	1NT	2♥
3NT	AP		

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ K632

♦ KJ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ7654

♥ Q

♦ 109875

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 13	♠ KQ1082	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ Q763	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10753	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ K93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10752	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 16	♠ Q1093	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J1095432	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ KJ5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 18	♠ QJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 109875	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J10643

South:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J10873  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♠	X	AP

1. Responsive double

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ AQJ986  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q763  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J10753  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	2♥	4♣	AP

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ QJ982  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ AJ10752  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK10876  
 ♦ Q8742  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J1095432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Weak Jump Shifts  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ J10842  
 ♣ 763

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ J96432  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	1NT	2♥
3NT	AP		

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ K632

♦ KJ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ7654

♥ Q

♦ 109875

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 19	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ 98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK9543	
Board: 20	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	
Board: 21	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ83	
Board: 22	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	
Board: 23	♠ 83	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q10987642	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ Q9743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98754	♦ J1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9543	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 106532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQJ1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8743	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ10842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A542	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK106432		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1082	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J109754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ AQ5	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ Q108	2♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10987642	♣ K	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ Q9743  
♥ KQ32  
♦ K10  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ A874  
♦ 85  
♣ 98532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 19	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 20	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1093	
Board: 21	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	
Board: 22	♠ AK106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 23	♠ J109754	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ 82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 98532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98754	♦ J1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9543	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 106532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQJ1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8743	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ10842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A542	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK106432		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1082	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J109754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ AQ5	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ Q108	2♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10987642	♣ K	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ Q9743  
♥ KQ32  
♦ K10  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ A874  
♦ 85  
♣ 98532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 25	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9853	

Board: 26	♠ KQ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 27	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 28	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 29	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	

Board: 30	♠ KQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ Q952	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ KJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9853	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 9654		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ10743				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ83	♣ 1096				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ975	♠ KJ108642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ QJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 10964				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10982	♥ 3		1♥	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K9872	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQJ7643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ 1097				
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ KQ9532				1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 843	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10762

♥ 106

♦ A4

♣ A74

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ8

♦ Q1065

♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 25	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 26	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1096	
Board: 27	♠ KJ108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 28	♠ 10964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ7643	
Board: 29	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	
Board: 30	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ952	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ Q952	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ KJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9853	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 9654		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ10743				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ83	♣ 1096				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ975	♠ KJ108642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ QJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 10964				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10982	♥ 3		1♥	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K9872	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQJ7643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ 1097				
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ KQ9532				1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 843	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10762

♥ 106

♦ A4

♣ A74

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ8

♦ Q1065

♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 31	♠ 972	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9543	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 13	♣ 5432	
Board: 33	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ103	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 34	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	
Board: 35	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9654	
Board: 36	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ A62	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQ108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AKQJ10	X	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 9543	♦ 8	XX	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K1082	♣ J93				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ974				
Vul: None	♥ KQ842	♥ 65		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ 32	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5432	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A106543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ103	♦ 9854	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A4	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♦ N			Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ965				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ843	♥ KQ		1♥	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1053	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q102	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ 10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ 1072	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9654	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ AQJ98

♦ A62

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q84

♥ —

♦ K1097

♣ J109532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 31	♠ KQ108	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ J93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	
Board: 33	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106543	
Vul: NS	♦ 9854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 34	♠ KQ965	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	
Board: 35	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	
Board: 36	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109532	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQ108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AKQJ10	X	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 9543	♦ 8	XX	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K1082	♣ J93				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ974				
Vul: None	♥ KQ842	♥ 65		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ 32	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5432	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A106543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ103	♦ 9854	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A4	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♦ N			Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ965				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ843	♥ KQ		1♥	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1053	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q102	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ 10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ 1072	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9654	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ AQJ98

♦ A62

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q84

♥ —

♦ K1097

♣ J109532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 37	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10542	

Board: 38	♠ A6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 13	♣ J7	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10952	

Board: 40	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10942	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ953	

Board: 42	♠ AK3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10642	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK3

♦ KQ5

♣ 10542

South:

♠ AJ98543

♥ 874

♦ —

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ964

♦ AJ53

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ 108

♦ K1076

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

1♠

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 107

♦ KJ86

♣ 10952

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ954

♦ A10752

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ107

♦ J10942

♣ 10

South:

♠ A1064

♥ J52

♦ 8653

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

2♣

2♥

3♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ AK3

♦ K8

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ J9875

♥ 5

♦ A64

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣



Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K10642

♦ KQ76

♣ 4

South:

♠ 108742

♥ Q853

♦ AJ8

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♣	3♥	4♣	4♥
----	----	----	----

5♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 37	♠ AJ98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 38	♠ KQ842	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	
HCP: 8	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: None	♦ A10752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 40	♠ A1064	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8653	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 41	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	

Board: 42	♠ 108742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK3

♦ KQ5

♣ 10542

South:

♠ AJ98543

♥ 874

♦ —

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ964

♦ AJ53

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ 108

♦ K1076

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

1♠

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 107

♦ KJ86

♣ 10952

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ954

♦ A10752

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ107

♦ J10942

♣ 10

South:

♠ A1064

♥ J52

♦ 8653

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

2♣

2♥

3♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ AK3

♦ K8

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ J9875

♥ 5

♦ A64

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K10642

♦ KQ76

♣ 4

South:

♠ 108742

♥ Q853

♦ AJ8

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

2♥

3♣

3♥

4♣

4♥

5♣

X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 43	♠ A63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	
Board: 44	♠ KQ10754	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 12	♣ A32	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ AQ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q642	
Board: 46	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K843	
Board: 47	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108532	
Board: 48	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ Q10976	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J108643	♦ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ J2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ 754	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 874				
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10632	♥ AKQJ8	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q642	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ102		1♥	2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK653	♥ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ AK6542	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108532	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8754	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ QJ1087	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 43	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	
Board: 44	♠ J2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 874	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1083	
Board: 46	♠ AQ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	
Board: 47	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6542	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 48	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ Q10976	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J108643	♦ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ J2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ 754	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 874				
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10632	♥ AKQJ8	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q642	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ102		1♥	2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK653	♥ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ AK6542	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108532	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8754	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ QJ1087	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 49      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S      ♥ A9642  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10743  
HCP: 4      ♣ 62

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ KQJ1087  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW      ♦ A64  
HCP: 16      ♣ A6

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 862  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10432  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ AKQ7652  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q43  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 16      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q87653  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
HCP: 7      ♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ AKJ863  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q2  
Vul: None      ♦ 106  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9642	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ A98	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ 83	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ 654				
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J95		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 732	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10432	♦ AK986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7652	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ AKJ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ10743	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQJ54				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q87653	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ Q72	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A85	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ Q2

♦ 106

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10763

♦ Q42

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 49      ♠ AQJ842  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS      ♦ A98  
HCP: 13      ♣ 83

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 654  
Dealer: N      ♥ J95  
Vul: EW      ♦ 732  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9852

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ KQ9854  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK986  
HCP: 14      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ102  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ10743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ AQJ54  
Dealer: S      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q72  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK10763  
Vul: None      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9642	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ A98	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ 83	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ 654				
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J95		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 732	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10432	♦ AK986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7652	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ AKJ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ10743	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQJ54				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q87653	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ Q72	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A85	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ Q2

♦ 106

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10763

♦ Q42

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 55	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10872	
Board: 56	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 57	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ64	
Board: 58	♠ A4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	
Board: 60	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1098	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ652	You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A10643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ 742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ KQ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10872	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1064	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ654	♦ 10987	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KQJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 8752	♦ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ1087		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ109865	♥ 74	3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ62	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	♣ 98	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109632	♠ KJ74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ 109863	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10764	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ S						



Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ1098

♦ A7

♣ KQ652

South:

♠ 8

♥ J76

♦ J10942

♣ J873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 55	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 56	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

Board: 57	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	

Board: 58	♠ KJ1087	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109863	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 60	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10942	
HCP: 3	♣ J873	Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A10643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ 742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ KQ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10872	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1064	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ654	♦ 10987	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KQJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 8752	♦ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ1087		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ109865	♥ 74	3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ62	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	♣ 98	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109632	♠ KJ74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ 109863				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10764	♦ AJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ1098

♦ A7

♣ KQ652

South:

♠ 8

♥ J76

♦ J10942

♣ J873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 61	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8764	
Board: 62	♠ Q6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 63	♠ 432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8765	
Board: 64	♠ 10932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 65	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	
Board: 66	♠ AQ954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q10

♦ K932

♣ 8764

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ AK73

♦ Q65

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ932

♦ AQ874

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ 8

♦ K1093

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♣ 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 432

♥ Q107

♦ Q104

♣ 8765

South:

♠ K986

♥ KJ843

♦ 7

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1NT AP

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10932

♥ KQ532

♦ AQJ

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ J98

♦ K652

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ1052

♦ K62

♣ 92

South:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ —

♦ A4

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AQ954  
♥ AK532  
♦ —  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q1083  
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 61	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 62	♠ AJ102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q532	
Board: 63	♠ K986	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ843	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 64	♠ AJ75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 65	♠ AKQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1065	
Board: 66	♠ KJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	Partner bids first.



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q10

♦ K932

♣ 8764

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ AK73

♦ Q65

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ932

♦ AQ874

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ 8

♦ K1093

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♣ 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 432

♥ Q107

♦ Q104

♣ 8765

South:

♠ K986

♥ KJ843

♦ 7

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1NT AP

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10932

♥ KQ532

♦ AQJ

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ J98

♦ K652

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ1052

♦ K62

♣ 92

South:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ —

♦ A4

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AQ954  
♥ AK532  
♦ —  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q1083  
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 67	♠ J3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1053	

Board: 68	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 69	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Board: 70	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	

Board: 71	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10653	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AQ10982	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1053	♣ —	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ J9653		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10643	♥ 87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ AK52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ1052				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ 1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AK8643	♦ —				
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ986	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK105	♣ QJ8762				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ J96	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10653	♣ J9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K6542	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q106	♦ K97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ A7653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 67	♠ AQ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 68	♠ J9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK52	

Board: 69	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 70	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8762	

Board: 71	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 72	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7653	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AQ10982	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1053	♣ —	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ J9653		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10643	♥ 87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ AK52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ1052				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ 1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AK8643	♦ —				
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ986	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK105	♣ QJ8762				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ J96	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10653	♣ J9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K6542	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q106	♦ K97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ A7653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 73      ♠ J76  
Dealer: S      ♥ 74  
Vul: None     ♦ J108652  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q4

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ Q108  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ9875  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ  
HCP: 13       ♣ 53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ K43  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ98642  
HCP: 12       ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ A10654  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9  
Vul: None     ♦ 3  
HCP: 13       ♣ AK865

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ95  
Vul: NS       ♦ 1084  
HCP: 5        ♣ 75

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ K9754  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ107  
Vul: EW       ♦ A6  
HCP: 19       ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ A1043				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AKJ1082	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J108652	♦ 94	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ AK2		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9875	♥ 102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ J10862				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ AQJ76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ98642	♦ AJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 62	♣ A95				
Contract: 6N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10654	♠ 9832				
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ J87654		1♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ 98				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK865	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AK10532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ A	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splinter

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9754	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ Q10943				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ A98754				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 73	♠ A1043	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1082	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10862	
Board: 75	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 76	♠ 9832	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87654	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10	
Board: 77	♠ AK10532	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	
Board: 78	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A98754	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ A1043				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AKJ1082	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J108652	♦ 94	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ AK2		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9875	♥ 102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ J10862				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ AQJ76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ98642	♦ AJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 62	♣ A95				
Contract: 6N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10654	♠ 9832				
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ J87654		1♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ 98				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK865	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AK10532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ A	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splinter

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9754	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ Q10943				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ A98754				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 79      ♠ Q753  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q82  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ108  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ KQ975  
Dealer: N      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS      ♦ K1082  
HCP: 12      ♣ A2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ J64  
Dealer: S      ♥ J3  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1076  
HCP: 5      ♣ J654

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ AK875  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q92  
HCP: 13      ♣ 1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 765  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK1073  
HCP: 8      ♣ J986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ K72  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ A9  
♣ 1097

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q753

♥ Q82

♦ QJ108

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A86

♥ J6543

♦ AK92

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ 52

♦ K1082

♣ A2

South:

♠ 86432

♥ QJ10

♦ 54

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♦	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J64

♥ J3

♦ Q1076

♣ J654

South:

♠ A

♥ AK10975

♦ KJ8

♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
------	------	----	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK875

♥ KJ

♦ Q92

♣ 1082

South:

♠ 94

♥ A752

♦ 10853

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 765

♦ AK1073

♣ J986

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ AQJ83

♦ 864

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQJ53

♦ A9

♣ 1097

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 974

♦ J43

♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 79      ♠ A86  
Dealer: S      ♥ J6543  
Vul: None     ♦ AK92  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ 86432  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ10  
Vul: NS      ♦ 54  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1073

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10975  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 15      ♣ 1082

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 94  
Dealer: N      ♥ A752  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10853  
HCP: 7      ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ AQ74  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ83  
Vul: NS      ♦ 864  
HCP: 13      ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ Q103  
♥ 974  
♦ J43  
♣ QJ86

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q753

♥ Q82

♦ QJ108

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A86

♥ J6543

♦ AK92

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ 52

♦ K1082

♣ A2

South:

♠ 86432

♥ QJ10

♦ 54

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J64

♥ J3

♦ Q1076

♣ J654

South:

♠ A

♥ AK10975

♦ KJ8

♣ 1082

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠ 1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK875

♥ KJ

♦ Q92

♣ 1082

South:

♠ 94

♥ A752

♦ 10853

♣ K74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 765

♦ AK1073

♣ J986

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ AQJ83

♦ 864

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQJ53

♦ A9

♣ 1097

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 974

♦ J43

♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 85	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ32	

Board: 86	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Board: 87	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 88	♠ KQ865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 89	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 90	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ —

♦ 8753

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 64

♥ AJ1096

♦ A1062

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ AKQ52

♦ 8

♣ 72

South:

♠ 643

♥ J9

♦ K74

♣ 86543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A9863

♥ Q53

♦ AK10

♣ 85

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK94

♦ 4

♣ K103

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 1082

♦ 64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 943

♥ QJ5

♦ AK85

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10942

♥ —

♦ AQ98764

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ KJ72

♦ Q

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 9876

♥ AQ863

♦ J109

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠		Pass	2♠
----	--	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 85	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 86	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86543	

Board: 87	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 88	♠ 943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 89	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 90	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ —

♦ 8753

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 64

♥ AJ1096

♦ A1062

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ AKQ52

♦ 8

♣ 72

South:

♠ 643

♥ J9

♦ K74

♣ 86543

West North East South

Pass 1♠ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A9863

♥ Q53

♦ AK10

♣ 85

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK94

♦ 4

♣ K103

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 1082

♦ 64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 943

♥ QJ5

♦ AK85

♣ J107

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10942

♥ —

♦ AQ98764

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q107

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ KJ72

♦ Q

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 9876

♥ AQ863

♦ J109

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 91	♠ 1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9852	

Board: 92	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 93	♠ Q975	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A43	
HCP: 7	♣ J873	Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ QJ9542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ K107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7532	

Board: 96	♠ K92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q8

♦ A32

♣ A9852

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 5

♦ J106

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ J

♦ 962

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AQ96

♦ 74

♣ K963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q975

♥ 65

♦ A43

♣ J873

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ972

♦ Q102

♣ A102

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ QJ9542

♥ KJ10

♦ 4

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 8763

♥ 96

♦ J8632

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K107

♥ QJ2

♦ J93

♣ 7532

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ A3

♦ 1042

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ A8765

♦ Q

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ Q6543

♥ QJ1043

♦ 32

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		2♦	
--	--	----	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 91      ♠ AKQ63      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ J106      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQJ3

Board: 92      ♠ Q104      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ96  
Vul: None      ♦ 74      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K963

Board: 93      ♠ A2      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ972      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q102      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A102

Board: 94      ♠ 8763      East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 96      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J8632      West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 82      Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ AJ943      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1042      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ8

Board: 96      ♠ Q6543      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1043  
Vul: EW      ♦ 32      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q8

♦ A32

♣ A9852

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 5

♦ J106

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ J

♦ 962

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AQ96

♦ 74

♣ K963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q975

♥ 65

♦ A43

♣ J873

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ972

♦ Q102

♣ A102

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ QJ9542

♥ KJ10

♦ 4

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 8763

♥ 96

♦ J8632

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K107

♥ QJ2

♦ J93

♣ 7532

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ A3

♦ 1042

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ A8765

♦ Q

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ Q6543

♥ QJ1043

♦ 32

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		2♦	
--	--	----	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ J973  
♥ J5432  
♦ 8642  
♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ AQ1082  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A86  
♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ 94  
♥ K82  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKQ103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ K65  
♥ QJ986  
♦ K753  
♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ J8654  
♥ K107  
♦ J7  
♣ 1063

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ1082

♦ A9

♣ 954

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ J5432  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1084  
 ♥ A1096  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♠	4♣	4♣
5♣	AP		

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ KJ10954  
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AKQ103

South:  
 ♠ KJ62  
 ♥ A10763  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥XN

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ QJ986  
 ♦ K753  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 8732  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J8654  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 1063

South:  
 ♠ K972  
 ♥ QJ942  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ1082

♦ A9

♣ 954

South:

♠ K53

♥ 9543

♦ Q87

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ1084  
♥ A1096  
♦ Q  
♣ K9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 3  
♥ Q96  
♦ KJ10954  
♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ KJ62  
♥ A10763  
♦ A108  
♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 8732  
♥ K32  
♦ 104  
♣ A864

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ K972  
♥ QJ942  
♦ AQ5  
♣ 9

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 5

♠ K53

♥ 9543

♦ Q87

♣ 763

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ J5432  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1084  
 ♥ A1096  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♠	4♣	4♣
5♣	AP		

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ KJ10954  
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AKQ103

South:  
 ♠ KJ62  
 ♥ A10763  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥XN

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ QJ986  
 ♦ K753  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 8732  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J8654  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 1063

South:  
 ♠ K972  
 ♥ QJ942  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ1082

♦ A9

♣ 954

South:

♠ K53

♥ 9543

♦ Q87

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Splinter

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 103	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108532	
Vul: None	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A5	
Board: 104	♠ AQ109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J94	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ K863	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 106	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	
Board: 107	♠ AK8752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 108532

♦ 10764

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ J

♦ KQJ

♣ Q986

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ AK1092

♦ J94

♣ A

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q865

♦ KQ85

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

X

2♥

3♣

3♥

4♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣<sup>4</sup>

X

4♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ J63

♦ A752

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ A752

♦ K108

♣ 6

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ73

♦ K2

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ J865

♥ Q4

♦ A976

♣ A32

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ 1065

♦ 98

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A8742

♦ A

♣ A96

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

3♣

3♥

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 103	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q986	
Board: 104	♠ 764	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AQ742	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 106	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	
Board: 107	♠ QJ103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 108532

♦ 10764

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ J

♦ KQJ

♣ Q986

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ AK1092

♦ J94

♣ A

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q865

♦ KQ85

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

X

2♥

3♣

3♥

4♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣<sup>4</sup>

X

4♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ J63

♦ A752

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ A752

♦ K108

♣ 6

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ73

♦ K2

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ J865

♥ Q4

♦ A976

♣ A32

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ 1065

♦ 98

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A8742

♦ A

♣ A96

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

3♣

3♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 108	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 109	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108	
Board: 110	♠ AK10832	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	
Board: 111	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 112	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	
Board: 113	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097654	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQ10654  
♦ KQ108  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ KJ976  
♥ 832  
♦ 72  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ 10976  
♥ —  
♦ 10732  
♣ AQJ108

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQJ652  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK10832  
♥ A72  
♦ 9  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ K986  
♦ AK54  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ10872  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ A653  
♥ AQ654  
♦ A6  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9853  
♥ AKQ1054  
♦ K  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ 7  
♦ AJ10864  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ1097654

♦ 3

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 2

♦ AJ10

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 108	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A73	

Board: 109	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ652	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 110	♠ 975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 111	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 112	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 113	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q875	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQ10654  
♦ KQ108  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ KJ976  
♥ 832  
♦ 72  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ 10976  
♥ —  
♦ 10732  
♣ AQJ108

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQJ652  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK10832  
♥ A72  
♦ 9  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ K986  
♦ AK54  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ10872  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ A653  
♥ AQ654  
♦ A6  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9853  
♥ AKQ1054  
♦ K  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ 7  
♦ AJ10864  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ1097654

♦ 3

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 2

♦ AJ10

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 114	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 115	♠ Q83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 116	♠ 1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98764	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 118	♠ KJ986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	You bid first.

# Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ KJ3

♦ Q83

♣ K3

South:

♠ A854

♥ AQ109

♦ A

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ 64

♦ 874

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ AK

♦ J3

♣ 10762

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK107642

♦ A6

♣ A

South:

♠ J

♥ 9853

♦ 54

♣ J109732

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ 98764

♦ AK97

♣ K3

South:

♠ A9854

♥ AJ3

♦ Q104

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♦ 5♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ Q104

♦ 5

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKJ53

♦ A107

♣ 1092

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 114	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ76	
Board: 115	♠ KJ765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10762	
Board: 116	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J109732	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 118	♠ 73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A107	
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	Partner bids first.

# Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ KJ3

♦ Q83

♣ K3

South:

♠ A854

♥ AQ109

♦ A

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ 64

♦ 874

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ AK

♦ J3

♣ 10762

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK107642

♦ A6

♣ A

South:

♠ J

♥ 9853

♦ 54

♣ J109732

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ 98764

♦ AK97

♣ K3

South:

♠ A9854

♥ AJ3

♦ Q104

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♦ 5♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ Q104

♦ 5

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKJ53

♦ A107

♣ 1092

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 119	♠ J1085	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1043	
Board: 120	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9843	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 121	♠ A974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10742	
Board: 122	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8532	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	
Board: 123	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8763	
Board: 124	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A10953	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J843	♦ 1097	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ K63		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK9843	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ J65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AKJ87	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ 76				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK8532	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ Q109843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ 983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A10762	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ986	♦ 1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A8763	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7652

♥ QJ752

♦ Q

♣ A5

South:

♠ A

♥ K8

♦ AK853

♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♣

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 119	♠ A6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	
Board: 120	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	
Board: 121	♠ 82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	
Board: 122	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	
Board: 123	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10762	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 124	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ872	



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A10953	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J843	♦ 1097	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ K63		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK9843	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ J65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AKJ87	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ 76				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK8532	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ Q109843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ 983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A10762	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ986	♦ 1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A8763	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7652

♥ QJ752

♦ Q

♣ A5

South:

♠ A

♥ K8

♦ AK853

♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♣

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 125	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	
Board: 126	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 127	♠ A872	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 128	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10963	
Board: 130	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ952	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	East Bids X♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K72

♦ AK864

♣ J83

South:

♠ J986

♥ AQ10543

♦ —

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ KQJ2

♦ QJ76

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 763

♦ 1052

♣ A543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ K1075

♦ K9

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 8

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ65

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1063

♦ J9

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ 753

♥ J84

♦ Q105

♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 10763

♦ AK10

♣ A10963

South:

♠ AQJ76542

♥ 5

♦ J8

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ952

♦ Q8

♣ A754

South:

♠ 9876

♥ Q764

♦ 3

♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♠	5♥	X♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 125	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	
Board: 126	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A543	
Board: 127	♠ KJ1064	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	
Board: 128	♠ 753	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q984	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ AQJ76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 130	♠ 9876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q982	East Bids X♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K72

♦ AK864

♣ J83

South:

♠ J986

♥ AQ10543

♦ —

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ KQJ2

♦ QJ76

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 763

♦ 1052

♣ A543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ K1075

♦ K9

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 8

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ65

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1063

♦ J9

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ 753

♥ J84

♦ Q105

♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 10763

♦ AK10

♣ A10963

South:

♠ AQJ76542

♥ 5

♦ J8

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ952

♦ Q8

♣ A754

South:

♠ 9876

♥ Q764

♦ 3

♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♠	5♥	X♥	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 131	♠ 862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 742	
Board: 132	♠ Q73	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 134	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 135	♠ KJ8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086543	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	
HCP: 4	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ KQJ1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16	♣ J85	You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ Q1097				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A10763	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1074	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 742	♣ A6	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 1064		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10987	♥ 42	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AK1092	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ105	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ KQJ643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AK972	♦ 864				
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ 1064		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10852	♥ KQ9	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ J653				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ K92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ9642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1086543	♥ AQJ	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1095	♦ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ J85				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1098	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q7	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ 87632				
South HCP: 2	♣ J85	♣ 10743				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 131	♠ Q1097	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 132	♠ 1064	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1092	
HCP: 7	♣ 632	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ KQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 134	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K92	
Board: 135	♠ AQ9642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87632	
HCP: 2	♣ 10743	Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ Q1097				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A10763	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1074	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 742	♣ A6	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 1064		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10987	♥ 42	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AK1092	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ105	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ KQJ643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AK972	♦ 864				
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ 1064		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10852	♥ KQ9	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ J653				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ K92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ9642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1086543	♥ AQJ	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1095	♦ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ J85				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1098	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q7	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ 87632				
South HCP: 2	♣ J85	♣ 10743				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 137	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1084	
Board: 138	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	
Board: 139	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ943	
Board: 140	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 141	♠ 97632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ76	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A974	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ6

♦ AJ102

♣ KJ1084

South:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 109

♦ KQ95

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A10832

♥ Q

♦ AJ1092

♣ K5

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10

♦ K876

♣ J10983

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J1082

♦ K86

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ AKQ4

♦ 107

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A86

♥ KJ982

♦ KQ104

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A

♦ 983

♣ AQ8653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 97632

♥ 84

♦ 72

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ1063

♦ J94

♣ 854

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AK

♥ A109632

♦ A974

♣ 7

South:

♠ 985

♥ 84

♦ KQ85

♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
------------------	----	------	------

X	Pass	4♣	AP
---	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 137	♠ KQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 138	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10983	
Board: 139	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	
Board: 140	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8653	
Board: 141	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J94	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 854	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ 985	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10654	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ AJ102  
♣ KJ1084

South:

♠ KQJ872  
♥ 109  
♦ KQ95  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A10832  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ1092  
♣ K5

South:

♠ 7  
♥ KJ10  
♦ K876  
♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q  
♥ J1082  
♦ K86  
♣ KJ943

South:

♠ AK1065  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ 107  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A86  
♥ KJ982  
♦ KQ104  
♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ10  
♥ A  
♦ 983  
♣ AQ8653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 97632  
♥ 84  
♦ 72  
♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AJ  
♥ AQ1063  
♦ J94  
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AK

♥ A109632

♦ A974

♣ 7

South:

♠ 985

♥ 84

♦ KQ85

♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
------------------	----	------	------

X	Pass	4♣	AP
---	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 143	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ842	
Board: 144	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q743	
Board: 145	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97	
Board: 146	♠ J10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	
Board: 147	♠ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 148	♠ A1097653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ842	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ95	♠ A42		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ643	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q743	♣ J62	1. Splitter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ A9764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ AQJ63	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ75	♦ 3				
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10984	♠ KQ72		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K7652				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8643	♠ A10975				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ AQ762	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ A643	♦ K2				
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097653	♠ J842		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K10932	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ KJ	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 143	♠ KJ1076	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	
Board: 144	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J62	
Board: 145	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 146	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1065	
Board: 147	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 148	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ842	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ95	♠ A42		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ643	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q743	♣ J62	1. Splitter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ A9764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ AQJ63	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ75	♦ 3				
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10984	♠ KQ72		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K7652				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8643	♠ A10975				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ AQ762	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ A643	♦ K2				
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097653	♠ J842		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K10932	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ KJ	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ J82  
♥ K42  
♦ 9863  
♣ A102

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AK109652  
♥ Q92  
♦ 6  
♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ J1075  
♥ 64  
♦ J7  
♣ A10542

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ K  
♥ KQ9874  
♦ Q875  
♣ Q2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 9  
♥ 1072  
♦ 109876  
♣ KQJ6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ AK6  
♥ AQ108532  
♦ J9  
♣ J

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ K42

♦ 9863

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ10754

♥ 6

♦ 542

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK109652

♥ Q92

♦ 6

♣ K7

South:

♠ 8

♥ K1076

♦ 8742

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1NT <sup>1</sup>
	1♠	Pass	
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ 64

♦ J7

♣ A10542

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ83

♦ Q963

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ9874

♦ Q875

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 854

♥ J3

♦ J1093

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT <sup>1</sup>
	1♥	Pass	
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	X♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1072

♦ 109876

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ K107

♥ AQJ963

♦ Q

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
1. forcing 1NT			



Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ108532

♦ J9

♣ J

South:

♠ 987543

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
5♦	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 149      ♠ AKQ10754  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ 542  
HCP: 13          ♣ KJ

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1076  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8742  
HCP: 7          ♣ A964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ83  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q963  
HCP: 12        ♣ K8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ 854  
Dealer: N        ♥ J3  
Vul: None       ♦ J1093  
HCP: 7          ♣ AJ53

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ K107  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ963  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 12        ♣ 985

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 987543  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ A  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q1076

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ K42

♦ 9863

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ10754

♥ 6

♦ 542

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK109652

♥ Q92

♦ 6

♣ K7

South:

♠ 8

♥ K1076

♦ 8742

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1NT <sup>1</sup>
	1♠	Pass	
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ 64

♦ J7

♣ A10542

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ83

♦ Q963

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ9874

♦ Q875

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 854

♥ J3

♦ J1093

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT <sup>1</sup>
	1♥	Pass	
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	X♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1072

♦ 109876

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ K107

♥ AQJ963

♦ Q

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ108532

♦ J9

♣ J

South:

♠ 987543

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
5♦	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 155      ♠ K85      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1087  
Vul: None      ♦ 43      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A93

Board: 156      ♠ AKJ42      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 532      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ J10

Board: 157      ♠ QJ82      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 962  
Vul: EW      ♦ K93      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1083

Board: 158      ♠ 6      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J8762      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ732      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 5      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ9643  
Vul: EW      ♦ 42      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ106

Board: 160      ♠ 107      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK972  
Vul: Both      ♦ J6      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ64

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ1087

♦ 43

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ 965

♦ AK72

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ42

♥ KQ6

♦ 532

♣ J10

South:

♠ 85

♥ A85

♦ J104

♣ AQ943

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ 962

♦ K93

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A5

♥ A10743

♦ Q104

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ J8762

♦ AK

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ 108752

♥ AQ103

♦ 5

♣ 1085

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> XN<sup>2</sup>

4♦ Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ9643

♦ 42

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ QJ932

♥ KQ10

♦ 106

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AK972

♦ J6

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ K9843

♥ Q105

♦ 82

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 155	♠ AQ942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 156	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ943	

Board: 157	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

Board: 158	♠ 108752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ QJ932	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 160	♠ K9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ1087

♦ 43

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ 965

♦ AK72

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ42

♥ KQ6

♦ 532

♣ J10

South:

♠ 85

♥ A85

♦ J104

♣ AQ943

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ 962

♦ K93

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A5

♥ A10743

♦ Q104

♣ KJ2

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ J8762

♦ AK

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ 108752

♥ AQ103

♦ 5

♣ 1085

West North East South

3♥<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass 2♥

4♦ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> XN<sup>2</sup>

5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ9643

♦ 42

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ QJ932

♥ KQ10

♦ 106

♣ KJ7

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 1♠

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AK972

♦ J6

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ K9843

♥ Q105

♦ 82

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 161	♠ K9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ832	
Board: 162	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	
Board: 163	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 164	♠ AKQ1074	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	
Board: 165	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	
Board: 166	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ 75

♦ J983

♣ KJ832

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQ10932

♦ KQ6

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK865

♥ 2

♦ A3

♣ KJ742

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KQ105

♦ Q10962

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ KJ942

♦ AK

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AQ8

♦ 84

♣ KQ9

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ KQ64

♦ —

♣ A73

South:

♠ J5

♥ 752

♦ K8653

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

2♦ 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J76

♦ A97

♣ Q543

South:

♠ 753

♥ AKQ102

♦ 6

♣ K862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ KJ1087

♦ KJ4

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 2

♦ 86

♣ A109754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 161	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 162	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 163	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	
Board: 164	♠ J5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	
Board: 165	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	
Board: 166	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109754	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ 75

♦ J983

♣ KJ832

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQ10932

♦ KQ6

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK865

♥ 2

♦ A3

♣ KJ742

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KQ105

♦ Q10962

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ KJ942

♦ AK

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AQ8

♦ 84

♣ KQ9

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ KQ64

♦ —

♣ A73

South:

♠ J5

♥ 752

♦ K8653

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

2♦ 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J76

♦ A97

♣ Q543

South:

♠ 753

♥ AKQ102

♦ 6

♣ K862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ KJ1087

♦ KJ4

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 2

♦ 86

♣ A109754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 167	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ973	
Board: 168	♠ K96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K83	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9764	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	
HCP: 2	♣ J862	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ KQ762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	
Board: 171	♠ K8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	
Board: 172	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ 865	You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ J3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ973	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q10753		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9632	♥ —	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ 106542	1. strength cue bid			
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J9764	♥ A3	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ K75	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J862	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ762	♠ 108		1♠	X	AP
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ 107542				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ9654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ873	♥ AJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ QJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J9		1♥	3♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K8543	♥ Q9	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ9	♦ A10874				
South HCP: 16	♣ 865	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 4♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 167	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	
Board: 168	♠ Q10753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106542	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q107	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ QJ1083	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K75	
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 108	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 107542	
Board: 171	♠ AJ9654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 172	♠ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10874	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ J3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ973	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q10753		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9632	♥ —	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ 106542	1. strength cue bid			
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J9764	♥ A3	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ K75	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J862	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ762	♠ 108				
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ 1072	1♠	X		AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ 107542				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ9654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ873	♥ AJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ QJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J9		1♥	3♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K8543	♥ Q9	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ9	♦ A10874				
South HCP: 16	♣ 865	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 4♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 173      ♠ Q109752  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: Both        ♦ 4  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10732

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ AKJ874  
Dealer: N        ♥ J73  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9  
HCP: 12          ♣ K75

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ875  
Vul: EW          ♦ —  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ763

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ KQ975  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ10  
Vul: Both        ♦ K  
HCP: 12          ♣ 8654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ K  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1076  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ94  
HCP: 14          ♣ KQJ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ AJ1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ A82  
Vul: EW          ♦ K4  
HCP: 12          ♣ 1063

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q109752

♥ J5

♦ 4

♣ 10732

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q10643

♦ A8

♣ KQ8

West North East South

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 1♥

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

2. strength cue bid

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ J73

♦ 9

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A1094

♦ J5

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ875

♦ —

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AKJ962

♥ AJ1063

♦ 3

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ X 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ KJ10

♦ K

♣ 8654

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ8764

♦ Q95

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 1076

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ A102

♥ AJ985

♦ 106

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ1098

♥ A82

♦ K4

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 652

♥ 1097

♦ Q632

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ J83  
♥ Q10643  
♦ A8  
♣ KQ8

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ Q1095  
♥ A1094  
♦ J5  
♣ 942

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ AKJ962  
♥ AJ1063  
♦ 3  
♣ 4

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 82  
♥ AQ8764  
♦ Q95  
♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ A102  
♥ AJ985  
♦ 106  
♣ A86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 652  
♥ 1097  
♦ Q632  
♣ QJ9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q109752

♥ J5

♦ 4

♣ 10732

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q10643

♦ A8

♣ KQ8

West North East South

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 1♥

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

2. strength cue bid

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ J73

♦ 9

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A1094

♦ J5

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ875

♦ —

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AKJ962

♥ AJ1063

♦ 3

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ X 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ KJ10

♦ K

♣ 8654

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ8764

♦ Q95

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 1076

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ A102

♥ AJ985

♦ 106

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ1098

♥ A82

♦ K4

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 652

♥ 1097

♦ Q632

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 179      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 953  
Vul: None       ♦ 962  
HCP: 7           ♣ AQ1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ K1095  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK983  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 13          ♣ K974

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 181      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ J932  
Vul: Both       ♦ K97  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q10873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ KQ1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ K3  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ853  
HCP: 13          ♣ 7

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ K8752  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: NS          ♦ J107  
HCP: 11          ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ AQJ762  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q109  
HCP: 18          ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 953

♦ 962

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ108762

♦ KJ10

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ AK983

♦ —

♣ K974

South:

♠ J83

♥ 106

♦ AK7532

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J932

♦ K97

♣ Q10873

South:

♠ AQ9862

♥ 1085

♦ AQ10

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ KQ1065

♥ K3

♦ AJ853

♣ 7

South:

♠ J3

♥ 97654

♦ Q2

♣ 9864

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♦ Pass 2♠

X Pass 2NT Pass

3♣ 3♦ X♦ AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8752

♥ KJ3

♦ J107

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 64

♦ 865

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ KQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ743

♦ K642

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 179	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 180	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 181	♠ AQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 182	♠ J3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97654	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids X♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	
Board: 184	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q743	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 953

♦ 962

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ108762

♦ KJ10

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ AK983

♦ —

♣ K974

South:

♠ J83

♥ 106

♦ AK7532

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J932

♦ K97

♣ Q10873

South:

♠ AQ9862

♥ 1085

♦ AQ10

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ KQ1065

♥ K3

♦ AJ853

♣ 7

South:

♠ J3

♥ 97654

♦ Q2

♣ 9864

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♦ Pass 2♠

X Pass 2NT Pass

3♣ 3♦ X♦ AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8752

♥ KJ3

♦ J107

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 64

♦ 865

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ KQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ743

♦ K642

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 185	♠ 943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	
Board: 186	♠ AKQ104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 187	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10643	
Board: 188	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10876	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	
Board: 189	♠ 987	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ 98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K5	
Board: 190	♠ KQ874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ Q72

♦ Q973

♣ 643

South:

♠ QJ1086

♥ A1064

♦ AK

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q874

♦ AJ10

♣ 2

South:

♠ 652

♥ 109

♦ 862

♣ AQ1098

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ4

♣ Q10643

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ K9632

♦ Q

♣ A92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK10876

♦ K10

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ KQJ109842

♥ 5

♦ AJ4

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q42

♦ 98764

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K10863

♦ QJ2

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

5♣ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ 542

♦ J5

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J1062

♥ AJ86

♦ Q1062

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 185	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 186	♠ 652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1098	
Board: 187	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	
Board: 188	♠ KQJ109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 189	♠ AQJ4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 190	♠ J1062	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ Q72

♦ Q973

♣ 643

South:

♠ QJ1086

♥ A1064

♦ AK

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q874

♦ AJ10

♣ 2

South:

♠ 652

♥ 109

♦ 862

♣ AQ1098

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ4

♣ Q10643

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ K9632

♦ Q

♣ A92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK10876

♦ K10

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ KQJ109842

♥ 5

♦ AJ4

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q42

♦ 98764

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K10863

♦ QJ2

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

5♣ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ 542

♦ J5

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J1062

♥ AJ86

♦ Q1062

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 191	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6432	

Board: 192	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 193	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	

Board: 194	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 195	♠ J93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A42

♦ 84

♣ KJ6432

South:

♠ KJ7632

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ3

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K10854

♦ Q32

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 10532

♥ AQ7

♦ K105

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ Q843

♦ —

♣ AK10762

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKJ72

♦ AKJ4

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AQ5432

♦ QJ

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQJ8752

♥ 6

♦ 84

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ KQ76

♦ K1097

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ1085

♥ 3

♦ A653

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 191	♠ KJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 192	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 193	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 194	♠ AQJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 195	♠ AKQ1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ KJ6432

South:  
 ♠ KJ7632  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K10854  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ 10532  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK10762

South:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ AKJ72  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Splinter  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AQ5432  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8752  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ KQ76

♦ K1097

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ1085

♥ 3

♦ A653

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 196	♠ J8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 197	♠ J98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 198	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 199	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 200	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ KQJ10

♥ 84

♦ Q72

♣ KQ72

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J8765

♥ A4

♦ 7

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ AK10943

♥ KJ106

♦ J10

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J98432

♥ J5

♦ A32

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ963

♦ 95

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AQ10963

♦ 75

♣ A9

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ 87542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 875

♥ J2

♦ AQJ95

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AK976

♦ K8

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ1084

♦ K852

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 10873

♥ 52

♦ J63

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass

4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ 84

♦ Q72

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A7654

♥ AJ52

♦ K84

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

3♦			
----	--	--	--

	4♦ <sup>1</sup>		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 196	♠ AK10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 197	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	
Board: 198	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87542	
Board: 199	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 53	
Board: 200	♠ 10873	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K1093	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ A7654

♥ AJ52

♦ K84

♣ 3

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J8765

♥ A4

♦ 7

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ AK10943

♥ KJ106

♦ J10

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J98432

♥ J5

♦ A32

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ963

♦ 95

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AQ10963

♦ 75

♣ A9

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ 87542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 875

♥ J2

♦ AQJ95

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AK976

♦ K8

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ1084

♦ K852

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 10873

♥ 52

♦ J63

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass

4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ 84

♦ Q72

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A7654

♥ AJ52

♦ K84

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

3♦			
----	--	--	--

	4♦ <sup>1</sup>		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 202      ♠ 98632  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ763  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q105  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1098753  
HCP: 6          ♣ 32

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ874  
Vul: NS         ♦ K32  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ 763  
Dealer: S        ♥ A984  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6542  
HCP: 4          ♣ 97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ K75  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1065  
Vul: None       ♦ J10642  
HCP: 6          ♣ J32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98632	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ763	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 1098				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ AK976				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1098753	♦ 2	X	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A7632		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ874	♥ 5				
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ AQJ87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1073	♣ 64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A984	♥ 75				
North HCP: 4	♦ 6542	♦ 83	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ QJ43	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ53	♥ 8				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q872	♣ J93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ10982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1065	♥ 4				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10642	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J32	♣ K109				
Contract: 1♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 202	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J953	

Board: 203	♠ 1098	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	

Board: 207	♠ KJ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98632	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ763	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 1098				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ AK976				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1098753	♦ 2	X	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A7632		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ874	♥ 5				
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ AQJ87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1073	♣ 64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A984	♥ 75				
North HCP: 4	♦ 6542	♦ 83	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ QJ43	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ53	♥ 8				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q872	♣ J93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ10982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1065	♥ 4				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10642	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J32	♣ K109				
Contract: 1♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 208	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075432	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 209	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	
Board: 210	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	
Board: 211	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 212	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 213	♠ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1086	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK1075432

♦ A3

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ J9

♦ 4

♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q652

♦ K1043

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K109

♥ AKJ107

♦ 98

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ K1083

♦ K

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 10543

♥ AQ9

♦ J1072

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1093

♦ 1042

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ KQJ9743

♥ Q2

♦ AK9

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AK854

♦ KQ7

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ J962

♦ 6

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ853

♥ 5

♦ A10

♣ A1086

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ94

♦ KQJ82

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 208	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10654	
Board: 209	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 210	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
Board: 211	♠ KQJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 212	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 213	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK1075432

♦ A3

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ J9

♦ 4

♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q652

♦ K1043

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K109

♥ AKJ107

♦ 98

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ K1083

♦ K

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 10543

♥ AQ9

♦ J1072

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1093

♦ 1042

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ KQJ9743

♥ Q2

♦ AK9

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AK854

♦ KQ7

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ J962

♦ 6

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ853

♥ 5

♦ A10

♣ A1086

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ94

♦ KQJ82

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 214	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	
Board: 215	♠ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10942	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ103	
Board: 217	♠ AQ654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ K10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 218	♠ 63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ AK742	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ K74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10854	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ —

♦ AJ1095

♣ J32

South:

♠ A98

♥ K10643

♦ 74

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ5

♦ K10942

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 10432

♦ QJ

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4♣ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK943

♦ KQ10

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ KJ954

♥ 5

♦ A86

♣ K642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ 953

♦ K10752

♣ —

South:

♠ J1097

♥ AK10874

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ74

♦ 7

♣ AK742

South:

♠ J

♥ 1083

♦ AKJ108

♣ J983

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ K74

♥ 1086

♦ Q10854

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q109652

♥ A42

♦ 7

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
------	------------------	---	----

3♣	3♠	4♣	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 214	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q86	

Board: 215	♠ AKQ86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 216	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K642	

Board: 217	♠ J1097	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 218	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	
HCP: 10	♣ J983	Partner bids first.

Board: 219	♠ Q109652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ —

♦ AJ1095

♣ J32

South:

♠ A98

♥ K10643

♦ 74

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ5

♦ K10942

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 10432

♦ QJ

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

3♦	Pass	4♣	X
----	------	----	---

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK943

♦ KQ10

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ KJ954

♥ 5

♦ A86

♣ K642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ 953

♦ K10752

♣ —

South:

♠ J1097

♥ AK10874

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ74

♦ 7

♣ AK742

South:

♠ J

♥ 1083

♦ AKJ108

♣ J983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

4♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ K74

♥ 1086

♦ Q10854

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q109652

♥ A42

♦ 7

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
------	------------------	---	----

3♣	3♠	4♣	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 220	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	
Board: 221	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J107	
Board: 222	♠ Q10765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 223	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q742	
Board: 224	♠ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	
Board: 225	♠ K	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J853	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ63	Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ Q10986

♥ AK53

♦ —

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ10

♦ 852

♣ Q109842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ K5

♦ A1053

♣ J107

South:

♠ K103

♥ A10962

♦ 987

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q10765

♥ A7

♦ AK84

♣ A5

South:

♠ 4

♥ K842

♦ J632

♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A652

♦ 964

♣ Q742

South:

♠ KJ854

♥ J

♦ QJ3

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ10854

♦ A2

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ KJ10863

♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ K

♥ 9643

♦ J853

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ J108652

♥ AQJ8

♦ K

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 220	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q109842	
Board: 221	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10962	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 222	♠ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: None	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10973	
Board: 223	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	
Board: 224	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1097	
Board: 225	♠ J108652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ Q10986

♥ AK53

♦ —

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ10

♦ 852

♣ Q109842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ K5

♦ A1053

♣ J107

South:

♠ K103

♥ A10962

♦ 987

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q10765

♥ A7

♦ AK84

♣ A5

South:

♠ 4

♥ K842

♦ J632

♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A652

♦ 964

♣ Q742

South:

♠ KJ854

♥ J

♦ QJ3

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ10854

♦ A2

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ KJ10863

♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ K

♥ 9643

♦ J853

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ J108652

♥ AQJ8

♦ K

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 226	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 227	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	
Board: 228	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: None	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 229	♠ 1042	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ A108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ AQ2

♦ K987

♣ J

South:

♠ 8

♥ 753

♦ J2

♣ AQ107632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ KJ983

♦ Q105

♣ 73

South:

♠ A109874

♥ AQ10

♦ 8

♣ A92

West North East South

2♣ 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ764

♦ 873

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10932

♥ A8

♦ AKQ9

♣ K92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ —

♦ 10973

♣ AJ10876

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ10762

♦ AQJ

♣ 3

West North East South

X Pass 2♠ 1♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ K109432

♦ Q2

♣ A9

South:

♠ 32

♥ J865

♦ A654

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 226	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ107632	
Board: 227	♠ A109874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	
Board: 228	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 229	♠ 53	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ AQ2

♦ K987

♣ J

South:

♠ 8

♥ 753

♦ J2

♣ AQ107632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ KJ983

♦ Q105

♣ 73

South:

♠ A109874

♥ AQ10

♦ 8

♣ A92

West North East South

2♣ 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ764

♦ 873

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10932

♥ A8

♦ AKQ9

♣ K92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ —

♦ 10973

♣ AJ10876

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ10762

♦ AQJ

♣ 3

West North East South

X Pass 2♠ 1♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ K109432

♦ Q2

♣ A9

South:

♠ 32

♥ J865

♦ A654

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 231	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10876	

Board: 232	♠ K4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A10742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 233	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 874	

Board: 234	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 235	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

# Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ A

♦ J73

♣ K10876

South:

♠ J8632

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ95

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ76

♦ A10742

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q7652

♥ 953

♦ K85

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ A98

♦ 942

♣ 874

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q6543

♦ 865

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ AJ864

♦ 76

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQ10

♦ A83

♣ 872

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ987

♦ 732

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KJ9842

♥ 6

♦ AK

♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 231	♠ J8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 232	♠ Q7652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 42	

Board: 233	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6543	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 234	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 872	

Board: 235	♠ KJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1095	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ A

♦ J73

♣ K10876

South:

♠ J8632

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ95

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ76

♦ A10742

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q7652

♥ 953

♦ K85

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ A98

♦ 942

♣ 874

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q6543

♦ 865

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ AJ864

♦ 76

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQ10

♦ A83

♣ 872

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ987

♦ 732

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KJ9842

♥ 6

♦ AK

♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 236	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	
Board: 237	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 238	♠ AK87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10986	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ K10983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K864	
HCP: 10	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ K4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 241	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK98	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ AK8

♦ 86

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 985

♥ 103

♦ QJ73

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ9743

♦ Q8532

♣ —

South:

♠ A10732

♥ A

♦ AK9

♣ A843

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ KJ10986

♦ A6

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ Q3

♦ K8

♣ A7432

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3NT

Pass 6NT Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10983

♥ A9

♦ K864

♣ 83

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQJ10875

♦ Q9

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

X 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ A10652

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ KJ

♦ 10764

♣ 953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. strength cue bid



Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ 8

♦ QJ10983

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A3

♥ K9543

♦ AK

♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 236	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q832	
Board: 237	♠ A10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A843	
Board: 238	♠ QJ62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 12	♣ A7432	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ A62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10875	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ AQ65	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 953	
Board: 241	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10752	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ AK8

♦ 86

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 985

♥ 103

♦ QJ73

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ9743

♦ Q8532

♣ —

South:

♠ A10732

♥ A

♦ AK9

♣ A843

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ KJ10986

♦ A6

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ Q3

♦ K8

♣ A7432

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3NT

Pass 6NT Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10983

♥ A9

♦ K864

♣ 83

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQJ10875

♦ Q9

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

X 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ A10652

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ KJ

♦ 10764

♣ 953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ 8

♦ QJ10983

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A3

♥ K9543

♦ AK

♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 242	♠ AQJ108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 243	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J62	

Board: 244	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 245	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10742	

Board: 246	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 247	♠ K1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J105	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 6532		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ J107	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q972	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ J10874				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ AQ1094	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A982	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 754				
Vul: NS	♥ A7653	♥ QJ9		1♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ A872	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 852				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K87642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10742	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J873	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ32	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K108653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ A6543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 105	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9763	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 18	♣ J105	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 242	♠ 6532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10874	
Board: 243	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	
Board: 244	♠ 754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	
Board: 245	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87642	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 246	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108653	
Board: 247	♠ A6543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 6532		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ J107	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q972	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ J10874				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ AQ1094	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A982	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 754				
Vul: NS	♥ A7653	♥ QJ9		1♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ A872	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 852				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K87642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10742	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J873	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ32	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K108653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ A6543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 105	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9763	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 18	♣ J105	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 248	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 249	♠ A87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K832	

Board: 250	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10753	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 251	♠ 1063	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A765	
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ QJ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 253	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7542	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AJ965

♦ A96

♣ 64

South:

♠ J976

♥ 873

♦ K82

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ J932

♦ QJ

♣ K832

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AKQ74

♦ A6

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q10753

♦ A1086

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ J64

♦ J97

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 1063

♥ J103

♦ A765

♣ Q103

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K876542

♦ 2

♣ K62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 4♥

5♦ X♦ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10532

♥ —

♦ AK1072

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK987

♥ 764

♦ J96

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ —

♦ AK732

♣ AJ7542

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AJ9543

♦ 4

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 248	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	
Board: 249	♠ 1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	
Board: 250	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1098	
Board: 251	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876542	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ K62	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 253	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9543	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AJ965

♦ A96

♣ 64

South:

♠ J976

♥ 873

♦ K82

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ J932

♦ QJ

♣ K832

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AKQ74

♦ A6

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q10753

♦ A1086

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ J64

♦ J97

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 1063

♥ J103

♦ A765

♣ Q103

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K876542

♦ 2

♣ K62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 4♥

5♦ X♦ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10532

♥ —

♦ AK1072

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK987

♥ 764

♦ J96

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ —

♦ AK732

♣ AJ7542

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AJ9543

♦ 4

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 254      ♠ A8762  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ53  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ 754  
Vul: None       ♦ 852  
HCP: 1          ♣ 873

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ82  
Vul: NS         ♦ K54  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ AK98  
Dealer: S        ♥ 105  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9632  
HCP: 7          ♣ 1085

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N        ♥ A109532  
Vul: None       ♦ AK86  
HCP: 15        ♣ 4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ Q986  
Dealer: S        ♥ 732  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10932  
HCP: 6          ♣ A2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8762	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ53	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K98764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ KQ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ J	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 852	♦ AK93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 873	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A74		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ K9874	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 9632	♦ QJ874				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K5		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A109532	♥ Q4	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ 10942	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J9765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ AQJ1086	1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10932	♦ Q	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ K10986	X♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 254	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K98764	
Board: 255	♠ KQ953	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	
Board: 256	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 257	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9874	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 258	♠ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10942	
HCP: 6	♣ J9765	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1086	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K10986	You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8762	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ53	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K98764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ KQ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ J	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 852	♦ AK93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 873	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A74		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ K9874	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 9632	♦ QJ874				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K5		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A109532	♥ Q4	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ 10942	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J9765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ AQJ1086	1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10932	♦ Q	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ K10986	X♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 260	♠ KJ10862	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 261	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K973	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ984	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ A3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J975	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ Q853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 265	♠ 1073	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7532	
HCP: 7	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ KJ10862  
♥ AKQ63  
♦ K7  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 9754  
♥ 9  
♦ Q4  
♣ AKQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 1097  
♦ K973  
♣ KJ984

South:  
♠ Q97  
♥ QJ843  
♦ A  
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ KQ1085  
♦ Q7  
♣ J975

South:  
♠ KQJ97  
♥ 3  
♦ 9843  
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ Q853  
♥ 6  
♦ 94  
♣ KQ10542

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ KQJ43  
♦ J8  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	X	2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ KQJ65  
♦ K92  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ A2  
♦ 1053  
♣ QJ5432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q2

♦ AJ7532

♣ 53

South:

♠ AK

♥ J10754

♦ 864

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 260      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 12        ♣ AKQJ92

East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ843  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ63

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ KQJ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS        ♦ 9843  
HCP: 6        ♣ 842

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ AK106  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ43  
Vul: EW        ♦ J8  
HCP: 14        ♣ 63

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ 52  
Dealer: N        ♥ A2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1053  
HCP: 7        ♣ QJ5432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10754  
Vul: NS        ♦ 864  
HCP: 12        ♣ A64

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ KJ10862  
♥ AKQ63  
♦ K7  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 9754  
♥ 9  
♦ Q4  
♣ AKQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 1097  
♦ K973  
♣ KJ984

South:  
♠ Q97  
♥ QJ843  
♦ A  
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ KQ1085  
♦ Q7  
♣ J975

South:  
♠ KQJ97  
♥ 3  
♦ 9843  
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ Q853  
♥ 6  
♦ 94  
♣ KQ10542

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ KQJ43  
♦ J8  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	X	2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ KQJ65  
♦ K92  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ A2  
♦ 1053  
♣ QJ5432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q2

♦ AJ7532

♣ 53

South:

♠ AK

♥ J10754

♦ 864

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 266	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A952	
Board: 267	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9872	
Board: 268	♠ AKQJ96	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ 952	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J1097654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10763	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK762

♦ K6

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ J10

♦ A874

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ 7

♦ AJ103

♣ 9872

South:

♠ 872

♥ AQ842

♦ K2

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ KJ64

♦ 87

♣ 2

South:

♠ 7532

♥ Q9

♦ AJ6

♣ 9874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X XX 3♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ Q65

♣ J1097654

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ J1032

♦ K83

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ1075

♦ K10763

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ 64

♦ Q852

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♦ 3♣ 3♦

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ Q

♦ AK8542

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A1097

♦ Q

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 266      ♠ KQ62  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10  
Vul: EW         ♦ A874  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ 872  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ842  
Vul: Both       ♦ K2  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 7532  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 7           ♣ 9874

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ AK1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ K83  
HCP: 14         ♣ K

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ Q1092  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q852  
HCP: 7           ♣ QJ9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271      ♠ AKQ96  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1097  
Vul: None       ♦ Q  
HCP: 15         ♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK762

♦ K6

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ J10

♦ A874

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ 7

♦ AJ103

♣ 9872

South:

♠ 872

♥ AQ842

♦ K2

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ KJ64

♦ 87

♣ 2

South:

♠ 7532

♥ Q9

♦ AJ6

♣ 9874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X XX 3♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ Q65

♣ J1097654

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ J1032

♦ K83

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ1075

♦ K10763

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ 64

♦ Q852

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♦ 3♣ 3♦

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ Q

♦ AK8542

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A1097

♦ Q

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 272	♠ 96543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 273	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7653	
Board: 274	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10973	
Board: 275	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1065	
Board: 276	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	
Board: 277	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 96543

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ10

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 1098

♦ 8752

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J4

♦ AQ73

♣ 7653

South:

♠ K107

♥ AKQ1076

♦ J94

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 8

♦ KJ

♣ J10973

South:

♠ 32

♥ QJ1052

♦ 8542

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ 107

♦ 86

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A92

♦ K1094

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK876

♦ Q

♣ A643

South:

♠ A854

♥ 105

♦ AK8

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣



Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q93

♦ QJ83

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK109763

♥ A75

♦ —

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 272	♠ AK1072	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 273	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 274	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	
Board: 275	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 276	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	
Board: 277	♠ AK109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 96543

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ10

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 1098

♦ 8752

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J4

♦ AQ73

♣ 7653

South:

♠ K107

♥ AKQ1076

♦ J94

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 8

♦ KJ

♣ J10973

South:

♠ 32

♥ QJ1052

♦ 8542

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ 107

♦ 86

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A92

♦ K1094

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK876

♦ Q

♣ A643

South:

♠ A854

♥ 105

♦ AK8

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q93

♦ QJ83

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK109763

♥ A75

♦ —

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 278	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 873	
Board: 279	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8754	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	
Board: 280	♠ AKQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	
Board: 281	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	
Board: 282	♠ AQJ105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 13	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ 1032	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A

♦ Q432

♣ 873

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9853

♦ J1086

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A8754

♦ 42

♣ J1064

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ —

♦ KQJ7

♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10876

♥ QJ

♦ 9

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J543

♥ K2

♦ A8543

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 1M-3M inviting			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K82

♦ KQ975

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AQ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ J65

♦ KQ86

♣ 3

South:

♠ K64

♥ 10

♦ J10943

♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1032

♥ J52

♦ 973

♣ J864

South:

♠ K

♥ K97643

♦ A

♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 278	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 942	
Board: 279	♠ KQ975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	
Board: 280	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 281	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 282	♠ K64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10943	
HCP: 4	♣ 8762	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ K	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A

♦ Q432

♣ 873

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9853

♦ J1086

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A8754

♦ 42

♣ J1064

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ —

♦ KQJ7

♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10876

♥ QJ

♦ 9

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J543

♥ K2

♦ A8543

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 1M-3M inviting			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K82

♦ KQ975

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AQ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ J65

♦ KQ86

♣ 3

South:

♠ K64

♥ 10

♦ J10943

♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1032

♥ J52

♦ 973

♣ J864

South:

♠ K

♥ K97643

♦ A

♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 284	♠ Q52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 285	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 286	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 287	♠ J8632	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10987652	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ Q9862

♦ A1043

♣ A

South:

♠ A107

♥ J1054

♦ J7

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ A109

♦ J1074

♣ K2

South:

♠ A832

♥ KQ874

♦ A82

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AKJ73

♦ 4

♣ A105

South:

♠ 106

♥ 104

♦ AQJ982

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J8632

♥ 4

♦ 10987652

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q98532

♦ —

♣ J1063

West North East South

1♥

X 3♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8754

♦ A1032

♣ 3

South:

♠ J1093

♥ 96

♦ 954

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 284	♠ A107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ52	
Board: 285	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 286	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	
Board: 287	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J1063	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK106	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ Q9862

♦ A1043

♣ A

South:

♠ A107

♥ J1054

♦ J7

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ A109

♦ J1074

♣ K2

South:

♠ A832

♥ KQ874

♦ A82

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AKJ73

♦ 4

♣ A105

South:

♠ 106

♥ 104

♦ AQJ982

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J8632

♥ 4

♦ 10987652

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q98532

♦ —

♣ J1063

West North East South

1♥

X 3♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8754

♦ A1032

♣ 3

South:

♠ J1093

♥ 96

♦ 954

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 289	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	
Board: 290	♠ AJ962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	
Board: 291	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	
Board: 292	♠ AQ863	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	
Board: 293	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	
Board: 294	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ J4

♦ AKQJ5

♣ K63

South:

♠ K86

♥ AQ9632

♦ 92

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ —

♦ KJ1043

♣ A93

South:

♠ 1053

♥ K106

♦ Q9

♣ K10742

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 109

♦ QJ983

♣ K82

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQ754

♦ A64

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ863

♥ K82

♦ 96

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J74

♥ —

♦ 10875

♣ Q98762

West North East South

1♠ 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 753

♦ A432

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q86

♦ Q

♣ K872



Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ963

♥ 92

♦ A1076

♣ A5

South:

♠ K7542

♥ 65

♦ K2

♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2♠
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 289	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 290	♠ 1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10742	

Board: 291	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 292	♠ J74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q98762	

Board: 293	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K872	

Board: 294	♠ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10763	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ J4

♦ AKQJ5

♣ K63

South:

♠ K86

♥ AQ9632

♦ 92

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ —

♦ KJ1043

♣ A93

South:

♠ 1053

♥ K106

♦ Q9

♣ K10742

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 109

♦ QJ983

♣ K82

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQ754

♦ A64

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ863

♥ K82

♦ 96

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J74

♥ —

♦ 10875

♣ Q98762

West North East South

1♠ 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 753

♦ A432

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q86

♦ Q

♣ K872

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ963

♥ 92

♦ A1076

♣ A5

South:

♠ K7542

♥ 65

♦ K2

♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2♠
--	--	--	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ K97  
♥ A754  
♦ 874  
♣ K83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ 1097  
♥ KQ10965  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 1

♠ 1087  
♥ J10985  
♦ 4  
♣ 9654

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ Q865  
♥ AK863  
♦ AQ5  
♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 299  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ  
♥ 108  
♦ K7543  
♣ J984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ A754

♦ 874

♣ K83

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ —

♦ KQ653

♣ A104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ10965

♦ AQ2

♣ A

South:

♠ 64

♥ 72

♦ 76

♣ QJ87653

West North East South

1♥ X Pass

2♦ 2♥ X Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ J10985

♦ 4

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AK953

♥ 2

♦ Q862

♣ A73

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AK863

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK92

♥ J2

♦ K43

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 108

♦ K7543

♣ J984

South:

♠ 1087

♥ KQJ7632

♦ A

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 295      ♠ AJ1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ653  
HCP: 14        ♣ A104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N        ♥ 72  
Vul: EW         ♦ 76  
HCP: 3          ♣ QJ87653

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ AK953  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q862  
HCP: 13        ♣ A73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: N        ♥ J2  
Vul: None       ♦ K43  
HCP: 16        ♣ AJ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ7632  
Vul: EW         ♦ A  
HCP: 14        ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ A754

♦ 874

♣ K83

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ —

♦ KQ653

♣ A104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ10965

♦ AQ2

♣ A

South:

♠ 64

♥ 72

♦ 76

♣ QJ87653

West North East South

1♥ X Pass

2♦ 2♥ X Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ J10985

♦ 4

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AK953

♥ 2

♦ Q862

♣ A73

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AK863

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK92

♥ J2

♦ K43

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 108

♦ K7543

♣ J984

South:

♠ 1087

♥ KQJ7632

♦ A

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 300	♠ AQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	
Board: 301	♠ KJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	
Board: 302	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	
Board: 303	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10543	
Board: 304	♠ AKQ73	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8763

♥ 7

♦ K

♣ A10654

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ5

♦ Q32

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J74

♦ Q9

♣ K1043

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK1092

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ KJ9

♦ A6

♣ J98

South:

♠ 532

♥ A105

♦ 10954

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AJ65

♦ A32

♣ 10543

South:

♠ J9863

♥ K3

♦ K

♣ KQJ92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 74

♦ A107

♣ J63

South:

♠ 9854

♥ 9

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 300	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	
Board: 301	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	
Board: 302	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	
Board: 303	♠ J9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ92	
Board: 304	♠ 9854	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ742	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8763

♥ 7

♦ K

♣ A10654

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ5

♦ Q32

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J74

♦ Q9

♣ K1043

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK1092

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ KJ9

♦ A6

♣ J98

South:

♠ 532

♥ A105

♦ 10954

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AJ65

♦ A32

♣ 10543

South:

♠ J9863

♥ K3

♦ K

♣ KQJ92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 74

♦ A107

♣ J63

South:

♠ 9854

♥ 9

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 305	♠ AQ108	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 306	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 307	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109865	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	
Board: 308	♠ A64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 309	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	

# Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ 86

♦ AQ10654

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ K102

♦ 7

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> X 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ KQ865

♦ KQ4

♣ 65

South:

♠ K1097

♥ A9

♦ AJ2

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ 109865

♦ 964

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ952

♥ AK

♦ A73

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ AQJ65

♦ QJ8

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 943

♦ A10763

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 74

♦ K753

♣ J1095

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ AKJ106

♦ AQ6

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 305	♠ KJ963	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	
Board: 306	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	
Board: 307	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	
Board: 308	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ A10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J95	
Board: 309	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ 86

♦ AQ10654

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ K102

♦ 7

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> X 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ KQ865

♦ KQ4

♣ 65

South:

♠ K1097

♥ A9

♦ AJ2

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ 109865

♦ 964

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ952

♥ AK

♦ A73

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ AQJ65

♦ QJ8

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 943

♦ A10763

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 74

♦ K753

♣ J1095

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ AKJ106

♦ AQ6

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ AQ765  
♥ AQ754  
♦ Q6  
♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 3  
♥ 9754  
♦ 7643  
♣ K986

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ542  
♥ Q107  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ874  
♥ 8  
♦ A9743  
♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ  
♥ KQJ103  
♦ J53  
♣ J93

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ J8  
♥ K103  
♦ J54  
♣ KQ843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ765  
 ♥ AQ754  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 10432  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♥	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ K986

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AKQJ62  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ542  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AK843  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ874  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A9743  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQJ103  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ J93

South:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ A965  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K103

♦ J54

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 98654

♦ AK109

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 310      ♠ 10432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ K984  
HCP: 3           ♣ 92

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ 109  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ62  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q42

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK843  
Vul: None       ♦ K6  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ A105  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK532  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 14         ♣ 10972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ 9752  
Dealer: N        ♥ A965  
Vul: Both       ♦ A76  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98654  
Vul: None       ♦ AK109  
HCP: 12         ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ765  
 ♥ AQ754  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 10432  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♥	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ K986

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AKQJ62  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ542  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AK843  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ874  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A9743  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQJ103  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ J93

South:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ A965  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K103

♦ J54

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 98654

♦ AK109

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 316	♠ AK10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 317	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	
Board: 318	♠ A10876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A106	
HCP: 12	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	
Board: 320	♠ AKQJ72	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10753	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q865	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK8653	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ1095	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10876	♠ QJ5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 108	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ J				
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ K987642				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ93				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ75	♥ AK92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10862	♦ J74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ72	♠ 965		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 93	♦ AJ	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ K108543	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♦	X	XX
			Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 316	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	
Board: 317	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1095	
Board: 318	♠ QJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ K987642	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 320	♠ 965	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108543	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10753	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q865	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK8653	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ1095	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10876	♠ QJ5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 108	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ J				
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ K987642				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ93				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ75	♥ AK92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10862	♦ J74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ72	♠ 965		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 93	♦ AJ	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ K108543	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♦	X	XX
			Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ 53  
♥ J85  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ KJ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 732  
♥ KJ53  
♦ AQJ102  
♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ KJ1042  
♥ 54  
♦ Q6  
♣ AK52

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 32  
♥ KQ10642  
♦ Q92  
♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ A5432

♥ AQ64

♦ K10

♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ J85

♦ AKQ4

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ K1074

♦ —

♣ AQ107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ 654

♥ AKJ85

♦ J1094

♣ K

South:

♠ 98

♥ 1092

♦ 876532

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♣ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♠ Pass

3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♥ Pass 6♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KJ53

♦ AQJ102

♣ 10

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ964

♦ K

♣ AJ873

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ 54

♦ Q6

♣ AK52

South:

♠ 95

♥ A76

♦ K875

♣ 10987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ10642

♦ Q92

♣ 43

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9875

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5432

♥ AQ64

♦ K10

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q

♥ J107532

♦ AJ532

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 321      ♠ QJ1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1074  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ 98  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1092  
Vul: EW         ♦ 876532  
HCP: 0          ♣ 43

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ J8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ964  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 15         ♣ AJ873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N        ♥ A76  
Vul: NS         ♦ K875  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10987

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9875  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ Q

♥ J107532

♦ AJ532

♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ J85

♦ AKQ4

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ K1074

♦ —

♣ AQ107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ 654

♥ AKJ85

♦ J1094

♣ K

South:

♠ 98

♥ 1092

♦ 876532

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♣ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♠ Pass

3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♥ Pass 6♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KJ53

♦ AQJ102

♣ 10

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ964

♦ K

♣ AJ873

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ 54

♦ Q6

♣ AK52

South:

♠ 95

♥ A76

♦ K875

♣ 10987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ10642

♦ Q92

♣ 43

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9875

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5432

♥ AQ64

♦ K10

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q

♥ J107532

♦ AJ532

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 327	♠ A962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q876	
Board: 328	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 329	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109876	
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 330	♠ AJ1086	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1095	
Board: 331	♠ 653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K107542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A962

♥ 8

♦ A987

♣ Q876

South:

♠ —

♥ A1097642

♦ 10

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ KQ9875

♦ —

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q432

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K109876

♦ J1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ A2

♦ A98

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ KQ6

♦ 5

♣ A1095

South:

♠ K9

♥ A874

♦ J98764

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ X 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 653

♥ 32

♦ K107542

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ QJ75

♦ Q

♣ J92

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1075  
♥ KQ954  
♦ K8  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ QJ83  
♥ AJ2  
♦ A9  
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 327	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097642	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ52	
Board: 328	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098	
Board: 329	♠ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 330	♠ K9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ J98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 331	♠ AQJ84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J92	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A764	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A962

♥ 8

♦ A987

♣ Q876

South:

♠ —

♥ A1097642

♦ 10

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 1♥

AP 4♥

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ KQ9875

♦ —

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q432

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ J1098

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K109876

♦ J1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ A2

♦ A98

♣ AKQ

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ AP 3NT

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ KQ6

♦ 5

♣ A1095

South:

♠ K9

♥ A874

♦ J98764

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 653

♥ 32

♦ K107542

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ QJ75

♦ Q

♣ J92

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass 1♠

X Pass 3♣ Pass

AP

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1075  
♥ KQ954  
♦ K8  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ QJ83  
♥ AJ2  
♦ A9  
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 333	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ976	

Board: 334	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 335	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J943	

Board: 336	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 337	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	

Board: 338	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ8	♠ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♥ —	♥ AK1083	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AK64	♦ QJ5	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQJ976	♣ A1085	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J102	♠ AK743		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ643	♥ 108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1063	♣ Q742				

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ AK842	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ109653	♥ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ A93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J943	♣ KQ65				

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A765	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ32	♥ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ J92	♦ Q1083				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A	♣ Q962				

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 52	♠ KQJ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ A62	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A1073	♦ 94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 10653	♣ AQ42				

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ KJ8643

♦ AK

♣ A9

South:

♠ A852

♥ A109

♦ 93

♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 333	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1085	
Board: 334	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q742	
Board: 335	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	
Board: 336	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q962	
Board: 337	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ42	
Board: 338	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ8	♠ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♥ —	♥ AK1083	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AK64	♦ QJ5	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQJ976	♣ A1085	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J102	♠ AK743		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ643	♥ 108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1063	♣ Q742				

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ AK842	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ109653	♥ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ A93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J943	♣ KQ65				

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A765	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ32	♥ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ J92	♦ Q1083				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A	♣ Q962				

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 52	♠ KQJ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ A62	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A1073	♦ 94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 10653	♣ AQ42				

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ KJ8643

♦ AK

♣ A9

South:

♠ A852

♥ A109

♦ 93

♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 339	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	
Board: 340	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 341	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	
Board: 342	♠ 1082	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10986432	
HCP: 3	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ AKJ986	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K854				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ Q10742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ984	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 72	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ87	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ A985	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A9832	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ AKJ974	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J1095	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ KQ74		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1052	♥ 76	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK103	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ QJ1076	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AQ654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQ4	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K10986432	♦ 75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ E						



Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ986

♥ J64

♦ A95

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ A108

♦ QJ2

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

2♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 339	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 340	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9832	
Board: 341	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 342	♠ KQ74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ AQ654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ J65	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ Q1072	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 542	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K854				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ Q10742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ984	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 72	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ87	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ A985	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A9832	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ AKJ974	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J1095	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ KQ74		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1052	♥ 76	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK103	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ QJ1076	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AQ654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQ4	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K10986432	♦ 75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ986

♥ J64

♦ A95

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ A108

♦ QJ2

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

2♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 345	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109	
Board: 346	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 347	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10973	
Board: 348	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 942	
Board: 349	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	
Board: 350	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ Q7632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AK106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1053	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ J2				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1032	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ KQ975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K107432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ7	♣ —				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ932				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 984	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ A652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10973	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ9764		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK93	♦ QJ82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J98754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10973	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10832	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ 98762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 6432				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 345	♠ Q7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	
Board: 346	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ975	
Vul: None	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 347	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 348	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 349	♠ J98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	
Board: 350	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98762	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6432	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ Q7632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AK106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1053	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ J2				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1032	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ KQ975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K107432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ7	♣ —				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ932				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 984	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ A652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10973	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ9764		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK93	♦ QJ82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J98754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10973	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10832	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ 98762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 6432				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 351	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K97	
Board: 352	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ 543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109432	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 355	♠ J98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A43	
Board: 356	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AKJ109				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10	♦ Q432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K97	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A1065		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10952	♥ 43	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ A102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A42	♣ Q987	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ KQJ9872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K963	♥ J5	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 9653	♦ Q7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A109432	♥ J765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ109	♦ Q4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ AQ543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98764	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10	♦ A8732	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 97		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9854	♥ QJ10	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ5	♦ 1087	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q7	♣ J10962	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 351      ♠ AKJ109  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q432  
HCP: 15         ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ A1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ 43  
Vul: None       ♦ A102  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q987

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ KQJ9872  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q7  
HCP: 12         ♣ K3

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N        ♥ J765  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q4  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK976  
Vul: Both       ♦ A8732  
HCP: 14         ♣ K76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1087  
HCP: 4          ♣ J10962

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ 10976

♦ AK10

♣ K97

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ KQ5

♦ Q432

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ10952

♦ Q3

♣ A42

South:

♠ A1065

♥ 43

♦ A102

♣ Q987

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 543

♥ K963

♦ 9653

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQJ9872

♥ J5

♦ Q7

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A109432

♦ AKJ109

♣ 8

South:

♠ 107

♥ J765

♦ Q4

♣ AQ543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J98764

♥ 2

♦ KQ10

♣ A43

South:

♠ —

♥ AK976

♦ A8732

♣ K76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ A9854

♦ AQJ5

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ10

♦ 1087

♣ J10962

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 357      ♠ J643      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A872  
Vul: EW      ♦ K      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ J986

Board: 358      ♠ KQ43      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ1065  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ J7

Board: 359      ♠ —      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ108543  
Vul: None      ♦ 9864      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 5

Board: 360      ♠ Q76      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ10532      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ —      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ A4      West Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 361      ♠ A862      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J10873  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A74

Board: 362      ♠ A      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ9865  
Vul: None      ♦ Q7      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ A1095

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ A10875				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ K	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J986	♣ K32				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A1085		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1065	♥ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AJ982	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A8543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108543	♥ 92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 9864	♦ AKJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ J98		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ10532	♥ 9764	2♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 864	X	Pass	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ KJ8	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10873	♥ K6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9865

♦ Q7

♣ A1095

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ J32

♦ J96

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 357	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 358	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 359	♠ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 360	♠ J98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 864	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ8	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 361	♠ KQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 362	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ A10875				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ K	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J986	♣ K32				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A1085				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1065	♥ 3		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AJ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ A64	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A8543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108543	♥ 92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 9864	♦ AKJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ J98		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ10532	♥ 9764	2♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 864	X	Pass	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ KJ8	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10873	♥ K6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9865

♦ Q7

♣ A1095

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ J32

♦ J96

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♥		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 363	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 364	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86543	

Board: 365	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

Board: 366	♠ AKQ63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 367	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ J8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K85	

Board: 368	♠ KQ10653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KJ542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ K97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ873	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K6	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ982	♥ 63	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ QJ1098	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q86543	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ Q6542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ Q8	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q732	♦ A64	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1075	♣ A43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 10		1♠	2♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ Q632	♥ A97				
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ K843				
South HCP: 10	♣ J10	♣ K7643				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ K9632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AK752	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J8762	♦ AK5				
South HCP: 17	♣ K85	♣ —				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10653	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK103	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK642	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 109642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 363	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 364	♠ J9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	

Board: 365	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 366	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7643	

Board: 367	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 368	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109642	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KJ542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ K97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ873	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K6	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ982	♥ 63	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ QJ1098	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q86543	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ Q6542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ Q8	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q732	♦ A64	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1075	♣ A43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ Q632	♥ A97		1♠	2♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ K843				
South HCP: 10	♣ J10	♣ K7643				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ K9632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AK752				
North HCP: 4	♦ J8762	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K85	♣ —				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10653	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK103	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK642	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 109642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 369	♠ J10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
Board: 370	♠ A1096543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 371	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1043	
Board: 372	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 373	♠ 1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9543	
Board: 374	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ 74	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A109765	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096543	♠ QJ				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 965		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ K65	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQJ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J74				
Vul: NS	♥ AK865	♥ 2		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A982	♦ KQJ10765	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 98	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ KQJ4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ AQ9732	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9543	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 1053				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ542	♥ KQ1093		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ108	♦ 9743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 369	♠ AQ543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
Board: 370	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ104	
Board: 371	♠ KQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	
Board: 372	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
Board: 373	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 374	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ 74	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A109765	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096543	♠ QJ				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 965		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ K65	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQJ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J74				
Vul: NS	♥ AK865	♥ 2		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A982	♦ KQJ10765	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 98	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ KQJ4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ AQ9732	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9543	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 1053				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ542	♥ KQ1093		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ108	♦ 9743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 375	♠ 10762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K643	
HCP: 10	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	
Board: 377	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98532	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	
Board: 378	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 379	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 380	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ A92

♦ K643

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ —

♦ AJ98

♣ Q652

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ 32

♦ K6

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ8764

♦ 1053

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ98532

♦ 84

♣ A94

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 7

♦ A107

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKQJ108

♦ 854

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ 73

♦ AK10976

♣ A1052

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 953

♦ KQ87

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ KJ62

♦ A10

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q

♦ J754

♣ K64

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ97

♦ AQ632

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 375	♠ AQ954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 13	♣ Q652	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8764	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 377	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	
Board: 378	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	
Board: 379	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 380	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ A92

♦ K643

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ —

♦ AJ98

♣ Q652

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ 32

♦ K6

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ8764

♦ 1053

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ98532

♦ 84

♣ A94

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 7

♦ A107

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKQJ108

♦ 854

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ 73

♦ AK10976

♣ A1052

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 953

♦ KQ87

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ KJ62

♦ A10

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q

♦ J754

♣ K64

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ97

♦ AQ632

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 381	♠ Q543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 75	
Board: 382	♠ 98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	
Board: 383	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1095	
Board: 384	♠ —	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ974	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Redoubles if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ J93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 543	
Board: 386	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A864	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q543	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KJ1063				
North HCP: 3	♦ J7542	♦ 98	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 75	♣ AK862				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98762	♠ KQ53				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 9		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ 97654	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1072	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10532	♦ K94	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1095	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10762		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8632	♥ K10	2♣	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ974	♦ 10865	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AK10	♣ 952	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ K1065				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ65	♥ K10843				
North HCP: 6	♦ 754	♦ Q3	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K7432

♦ AQJ7

♣ A864

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ Q8

♦ 1098

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 381      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1063  
Vul: NS      ♦ 98  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK862

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ KQ53  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97654  
HCP: 5      ♣ 543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ AQJ76  
Dealer: S      ♥ 65  
Vul: None      ♦ K94  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ 10762  
Dealer: N      ♥ K10  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10865  
HCP: 3      ♣ 952

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385      ♠ K1065  
Dealer: S      ♥ K10843  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386      ♠ KQJ104  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1098  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q543	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KJ1063				
North HCP: 3	♦ J7542	♦ 98	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 75	♣ AK862				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98762	♠ KQ53		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ 97654	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1072	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10532	♦ K94	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1095	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10762		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8632	♥ K10	2♣	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ974	♦ 10865	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AK10	♣ 952	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ K1065				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ65	♥ K10843				
North HCP: 6	♦ 754	♦ Q3	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KJ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K7432

♦ AQJ7

♣ A864

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ Q8

♦ 1098

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 387	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8742	
Board: 388	♠ KQJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 389	♠ 432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	
Board: 390	♠ Q87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 391	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	
Board: 392	♠ AKJ53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ 982				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AJ1076	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K753	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8742	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6532	♠ A10874		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q10983				
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1096	♥ AKJ42	2♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1064	♦ J8				
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87532	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ109	♥ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KQJ10983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ A852	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10654	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			



Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 64

♦ J864

♣ K4

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AK1093

♦ A

♣ A865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 387	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 388	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	
Board: 389	♠ J10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	
Board: 390	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10983	
Board: 391	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	
Board: 392	♠ 1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ 982				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AJ1076	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K753	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8742	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6532	♠ A10874				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ —		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q10983	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1096	♥ AKJ42				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1064	♦ J8	2♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87532	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ109	♥ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KQJ10983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ A852	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10654	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 64

♦ J864

♣ K4

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AK1093

♦ A

♣ A865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 393	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q642	

Board: 394	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 395	♠ KJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K975	

Board: 396	♠ AJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 397	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10853	

Board: 398	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ103	♦ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q642	♣ 1095	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K1054				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ875	♥ Q		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ32	♦ K64	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 107532				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ Q10943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ AK83	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ KJ2	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K975	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10542	♠ KQ86		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1075	♣ J432	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 543	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1093	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10853	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ A842

♦ J

♣ K52

South:

♠ J10

♥ 1096

♦ KQ542

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 393	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 394	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107532	

Board: 395	♠ Q10943	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 396	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

Board: 397	♠ AKQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 398	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J107	



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ103	♦ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q642	♣ 1095	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K1054				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ875	♥ Q		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ32	♦ K64	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 107532				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ Q10943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ AK83	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ KJ2	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K975	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10542	♠ KQ86		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1075	♣ J432	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 543	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1093	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10853	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ A842

♦ J

♣ K52

South:

♠ J10

♥ 1096

♦ KQ542

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 399	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

Board: 400	♠ 952	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 401	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ976	

Board: 402	♠ 108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 403	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10432	

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ 4

♥ KQ8762

♦ KQ632

♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

East Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ A983  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ AJ83

South:  
 ♠ AQ942  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K7652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ QJ874  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	3♥
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 9742  
 ♣ AQ976

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ J10862  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 108742  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ Q107652  
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10643  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ J10432

South:  
 ♠ KQ1042  
 ♥ Q752  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 7♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ8762  
 ♦ KQ632  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
3♠	4♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♣	Pass	7♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 399	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7652	
Board: 400	♠ QJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ874	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 401	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	
Board: 402	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1074	
Board: 403	♠ KQ1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 404      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ J543  
Vul: None       ♦ 1095  
HCP: 1           ♣ 1054

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.  
East Bids 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ A983  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ AJ83

South:  
 ♠ AQ942  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K7652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ QJ874  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	3♥
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 9742  
 ♣ AQ976

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ J10862  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 108742  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ Q107652  
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10643  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ J10432

South:  
 ♠ KQ1042  
 ♥ Q752  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 7♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ8762  
 ♦ KQ632  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
3♠	4♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♣	Pass	7♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 405	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A109753	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10764	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 407	♠ J2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J632	
Board: 408	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J975	
Board: 409	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ32	
Board: 410	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ76	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ A109753  
 ♣ AJ87

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ QJ9763  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
4♣	X♠	AP	

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ KQ10764  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 87532  
 ♣ J632

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ KQ643  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AKQ1097  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J975

South:  
 ♠ J9853  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1043  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ AJ32

South:  
 ♠ AQJ985  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A8632

♦ J7

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ K543

♥ K109

♦ K106

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		1♠	
--	--	----	--

			2♥
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 405	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	
Board: 407	♠ KQ85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 408	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 409	♠ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	
Board: 410	♠ K543	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ A109753  
 ♣ AJ87

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ QJ9763  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
4♣	X♠	AP	

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ KQ10764  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 87532  
 ♣ J632

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ KQ643  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AKQ1097  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J975

South:  
 ♠ J9853  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1043  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ AJ32

South:  
 ♠ AQJ985  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A8632

♦ J7

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ K543

♥ K109

♦ K106

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		1♠	
--	--	----	--

			2♥
--	--	--	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 411	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	
Board: 412	♠ AK10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 413	♠ 964	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	
HCP: 6	♣ A83	Partner bids first.
Board: 414	♠ 743	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ KJ107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J964

♥ KJ1092

♦ 65

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ 643

♦ AQ

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10982

♥ K6

♦ 62

♣ Q74

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ532

♦ J5

♣ A10652

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ 9842

♦ Q95

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQJ732

♥ A765

♦ J2

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 743

♥ KQ532

♦ AQ9

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 1086

♥ 94

♦ 53

♣ AJ9752

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ 876

♦ 53

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10542

♦ KJ7

♣ J973

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ X♠ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ 74

♦ K95

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q104

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 411	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J93	
Board: 412	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ532	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10652	
Board: 413	♠ AQJ732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 414	♠ 1086	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ9752	Partner bids first.
Board: 415	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ J973	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J964

♥ KJ1092

♦ 65

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ 643

♦ AQ

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10982

♥ K6

♦ 62

♣ Q74

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ532

♦ J5

♣ A10652

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ 9842

♦ Q95

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQJ732

♥ A765

♦ J2

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 743

♥ KQ532

♦ AQ9

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 1086

♥ 94

♦ 53

♣ AJ9752

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ 876

♦ 53

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10542

♦ KJ7

♣ J973

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ X♠ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ 74

♦ K95

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q104

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 417	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 418	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

Board: 419	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ943	

Board: 420	♠ A42	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 421	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ K10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 422	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K543

♦ Q742

♣ 106

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ1082

♦ K5

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A8632

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ KJ9652

♥ K74

♦ 10

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J1065

♦ K92

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ AKQ74

♦ AJ7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ A9754

♦ A53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q853

♥ 6

♦ QJ8762

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥ 1NT Pass

Pass X 2♣ 2♦

3♣ 3NT AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 763

♦ K10642

♣ 3

South:

♠ K943

♥ KQJ105

♦ Q

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ K96

♦ 92

♣ A53

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ103

♦ Q1074

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 417	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 418	♠ KJ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Board: 419	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 420	♠ Q853	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Board: 421	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 422	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K543

♦ Q742

♣ 106

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ1082

♦ K5

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A8632

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ KJ9652

♥ K74

♦ 10

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J1065

♦ K92

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ AKQ74

♦ AJ7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ A9754

♦ A53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q853

♥ 6

♦ QJ8762

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥ 1NT Pass

Pass X 2♣ 2♦

3♣ 3NT AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 763

♦ K10642

♣ 3

South:

♠ K943

♥ KQJ105

♦ Q

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ K96

♦ 92

♣ A53

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ103

♦ Q1074

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 423	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 424	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	

Board: 425	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109854	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 426	♠ AK1082	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	

Board: 427	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 428	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K8642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q8				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ A9763	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1082	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ9752	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ93	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J97	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ KQ972	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10875	♣ 643	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K765				
Vul: NS	♥ AK10763	♥ 852		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ84	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ K764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 423	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Board: 424	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q872	

Board: 425	♠ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 426	♠ 653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 427	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 643	You bid first.

Board: 428	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K764	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K8642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q8				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ A9763	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1082	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ9752	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ93	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J97	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ KQ972	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10875	♣ 643	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K765				
Vul: NS	♥ AK10763	♥ 852		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ84	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ K764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 429	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10976	
Board: 430	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 431	♠ 10753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 5	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 433	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	
Board: 434	♠ QJ985	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ54	♦ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10976	♣ KJ543	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9863	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQJ83	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ 52	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ874				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ KQ1092	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ 82	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ 63		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ872	♥ A104	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ J932				
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ A652				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ A9875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A965	♣ Q872				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ985	♠ A10		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQ852	♥ —	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KQJ532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ QJ765				
Contract: 3♦ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 429	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ543	
Board: 430	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	
Board: 431	♠ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A652	
Board: 433	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	
Board: 434	♠ A10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ532	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ765	Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ54	♦ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10976	♣ KJ543	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9863	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQJ83	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ 52	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ874				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ KQ1092	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ 82	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ 63		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ872	♥ A104	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ J932				
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ A652				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ A9875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A965	♣ Q872				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ985	♠ A10		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQ852	♥ —	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KQJ532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ QJ765				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 435	♠ 1097	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 436	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 437	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 438	♠ J85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ54	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9762	
HCP: 2	♣ Q7643	Partner bids first.
Board: 440	♠ A62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9854	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ1075

♦ 8762

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ543

♥ A42

♦ AJ10

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q10643

♦ KQ1054

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ864

♥ J872

♦ 2

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q10876

♦ KQJ1063

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK8763

♥ AKJ3

♦ A7

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J85

♥ KQ1052

♦ A

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ 64

♥ 987

♦ KJ975

♣ 1083

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ 2♣ 2♠ AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 85

♦ 9762

♣ Q7643

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AQ4

♦ K1084

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

2♣ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ9854

♦ K2

♣ 73

South:

♠ 543

♥ 107

♦ QJ64

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ 2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 435	♠ AQJ543	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 436	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J872	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 437	♠ AK8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 438	♠ 64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ975	
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 439	♠ AQJ74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	
HCP: 16	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 440	♠ 543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ95	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ1075

♦ 8762

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ543

♥ A42

♦ AJ10

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q10643

♦ KQ1054

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ864

♥ J872

♦ 2

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q10876

♦ KQJ1063

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK8763

♥ AKJ3

♦ A7

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J85

♥ KQ1052

♦ A

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ 64

♥ 987

♦ KJ975

♣ 1083

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ 2♣ 2♠ AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 85

♦ 9762

♣ Q7643

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AQ4

♦ K1084

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

2♣ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ9854

♦ K2

♣ 73

South:

♠ 543

♥ 107

♦ QJ64

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ 2♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 441      ♠ AJ8754  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ K8532  
HCP: 8          ♣ 4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK972  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQJ  
HCP: 17         ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 443      ♠ A953  
Dealer: S        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7643  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444      ♠ 872  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK8743  
Vul: EW         ♦ K97  
HCP: 13         ♣ K

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S        ♥ J102  
Vul: Both       ♦ A8643  
HCP: 5          ♣ 753

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10842  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ85  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ53

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AJ8754

♥ 8

♦ K8532

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ109542

♦ A1064

♣ K

West North East South

X 2♠ 3♣ 1♥

Pass Pass 4♣ 3♥

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK972

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ 9532

♥ Q1054

♦ 632

♣ K6

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ J8

♦ 7643

♣ Q83

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q97643

♦ Q

♣ AK2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 1♥

Pass 2♠ X<sup>1</sup>

1. Support double redouble

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AK8743

♦ K97

♣ K

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 92

♦ Q85

♣ A74

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 92

♥ J102

♦ A8643

♣ 753

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ KQ975

♦ K10

♣ —

West North East South

5♣ X♣ 1♠

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10842

♦ AQ85

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ KJ

♦ 10932

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ X 2♥

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 15

♠ K

♥ KQ109542

♦ A1064

♣ K

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 5

♠ 9532

♥ Q1054

♦ 632

♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 15

♠ KJ2

♥ Q97643

♦ Q

♣ AK2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ A6543

♥ 92

♦ Q85

♣ A74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ AQ8653

♥ KQ975

♦ K10

♣ —

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ KJ752

♥ KJ

♦ 10932

♣ K4

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AJ8754

♥ 8

♦ K8532

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ109542

♦ A1064

♣ K

West North East South

X 2♠ 3♣ 1♥ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK972

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ 9532

♥ Q1054

♦ 632

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ J8

♦ 7643

♣ Q83

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q97643

♦ Q

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♥ X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ 2♦ AP

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AK8743

♦ K97

♣ K

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 92

♦ Q85

♣ A74

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ 92

♥ J102

♦ A8643

♣ 753

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ KQ975

♦ K10

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

5♣ X♣ AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10842

♦ AQ85

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ KJ

♦ 10932

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ X 2♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 447	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K982	
Board: 448	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ874	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 1064	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ 52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ973	
HCP: 10	♣ K87	Partner bids first.
Board: 450	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1072	
Board: 451	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10986532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K102	
Board: 452	♠ Q8432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ864	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ102

♦ 84

♣ K982

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQ865

♦ AQ62

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ874

♦ AK83

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 962

♥ 96532

♦ —

♣ KJ953

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ X♥ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ973

♣ K87

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q87654

♦ A10

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ A9643

♦ AJ5

♣ K1072

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ

♦ K10873

♣ Q654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ864

♣ —

South:

♠ A7

♥ 108

♦ 10752

♣ J10432

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 447	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 448	♠ 962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ953	Partner bids first.

Board: 449	♠ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 14	♣ A43	You bid first.

Board: 450	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

Board: 451	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 452	♠ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J10432	Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ102

♦ 84

♣ K982

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQ865

♦ AQ62

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ874

♦ AK83

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 962

♥ 96532

♦ —

♣ KJ953

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ X♥ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ973

♣ K87

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q87654

♦ A10

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ A9643

♦ AJ5

♣ K1072

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ

♦ K10873

♣ Q654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ864

♣ —

South:

♠ A7

♥ 108

♦ 10752

♣ J10432

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 453  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 86  
♥ 963  
♦ AK73  
♣ Q853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A108762  
♥ QJ  
♦ A2  
♣ A98

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ KJ62  
♥ K4  
♦ 432  
♣ KQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ KQJ76  
♥ Q52  
♦ 97  
♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 457  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 1

♠ 82  
♥ 10853  
♦ J10542  
♣ 94

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ QJ1082  
♥ —  
♦ AQ74  
♣ A982

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 963

♦ AK73

♣ Q853

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ754

♦ 8

♣ AJ62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A108762

♥ QJ

♦ A2

♣ A98

South:

♠ 5

♥ 1092

♦ KJ873

♣ Q652

West North East South

1♠

1NT

Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ K4

♦ 432

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ A5

♦ AK

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ 10853

♦ J10542

♣ 94

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ974

♦ KQ96

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♦

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass 5♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ —

♦ AQ74

♣ A982

South:

♠ K5

♥ J652

♦ J9652

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 453	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	

Board: 454	♠ 5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q652	Partner bids first.

Board: 455	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10986	

Board: 456	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 457	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 458	♠ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9652	
HCP: 8	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 963

♦ AK73

♣ Q853

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ754

♦ 8

♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A108762

♥ QJ

♦ A2

♣ A98

South:

♠ 5

♥ 1092

♦ KJ873

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT

Pass

2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ K4

♦ 432

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ A5

♦ AK

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
------	------	----	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	----	------------------	------

5♣	Pass	5♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ 10853

♦ J10542

♣ 94

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ974

♦ KQ96

♣ 85

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ —

♦ AQ74

♣ A982

South:

♠ K5

♥ J652

♦ J9652

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 459	♠ K10743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J73	
HCP: 5	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 460	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A642	
Board: 461	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	
Board: 462	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	
Board: 463	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	
Board: 464	♠ K8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10743	♠ 862				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ AQ1074	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J73	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ AKJ	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 6532				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ832	♥ K1096		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A642	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A10975				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ642	♥ A8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A873	♦ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ AJ876	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ K976				
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J984		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ J84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ AQJ764	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ6	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K8643

♥ —

♦ AK972

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q8754

♦ 1054

♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 459	♠ 862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 460	♠ 6532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	
Board: 461	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ876	
Board: 462	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	
Board: 463	♠ J84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 464	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8754	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1082	



## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10743	♠ 862				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ AQ1074	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J73	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ AKJ	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 6532				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ832	♥ K1096		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A642	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A10975				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ642	♥ A8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A873	♦ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ AJ876	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ K976				
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J984		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ J84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ AQJ764	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ6	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K8643

♥ —

♦ AK972

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q8754

♦ 1054

♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 465	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	
Board: 466	♠ Q10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 467	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q83	
Board: 468	♠ AKQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 469	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	
Board: 470	♠ Q6	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9763	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AJ1084	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ A974	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK986	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AKJ3	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ4	♣ 108752				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ Q10872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ QJ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10953	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q83	♣ AK9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9542	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK952	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ 862	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK9842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10986	♥ A5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10865	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ A653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK9763

♦ AK3

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ109843

♥ Q10

♦ 6

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 465	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 466	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108752	
Board: 467	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	
Board: 468	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ72	
Board: 469	♠ AK9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	
Board: 470	♠ AJ109843	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AJ1084	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ A974	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK986	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AKJ3	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ4	♣ 108752				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ Q10872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ QJ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10953	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q83	♣ AK9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9542	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK952	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ 862	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK9842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10986	♥ A5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10865	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ A653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK9763

♦ AK3

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ109843

♥ Q10

♦ 6

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 471	♠ KJ62	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 4	♣ 106532	Partner bids first.
Board: 472	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	
Board: 473	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 474	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 475	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	
Board: 476	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ K9843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ 4				
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ1082	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 106532	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ6				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ973	♥ KQ10		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ J10843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A875	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1095	♥ K2				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ104	♦ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ K82	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1082	♠ A97		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ 10865				
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ10952				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ 10				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ AK6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ862	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 17	♦ K9843	♦ J10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KJ8764	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Opener

Board: 471	♠ AQ1085	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1082	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 472	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	
Board: 473	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	
Board: 474	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 475	♠ AJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J53	
Board: 476	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8764	

## Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ 4				
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ1082	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 106532	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ6				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ973	♥ KQ10		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ J10843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A875	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1095	♥ K2				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ104	♦ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ K82	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1082	♠ A97		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ 10865				
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ10952				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ 10				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ AK6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ862	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 17	♦ K9843	♦ J10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KJ8764	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			